

## **CHILDREN OF LIGHT .....9-25-66**

**By: Dr. Wesley A. Swift**

As we turn into an area of philosophy which was introduced by The Christ as He unveils tremendous areas of truth, then in this pattern we turn to read:...'Ye are the LIGHT of the world'. Turn to the Book of Matthew chapter 5., where He made this statement, and you find that HE had been up on the mountain speaking to the people, as He brought forth the areas of the 'Sermon on the Mount'. Here He had brought forth the pattern of truth concerning the origin of people. He said:...'Ye are the LIGHT of the world (order)...like a city that is set on a hill...and cannot be hid.' He went on to say:..'neither do men light a candle and put it under a bushel, but on a candlestick; and it giveth light for the house. Let you LIGHT shine before men, so they may see your good works, and Glorify your Father which is in Heaven.'

Here YAHSHUA (Jesus) was talking in this 'Sermon on the Mount' strictly to the people of the Kingdom. But today many are trying to apply the 'Sermon on the Mount' to the way that we treat all the rest of the world (order) around about us. They want us of course to turn the other cheek, and do all these things which were expressly given by The Christ for the children of the Kingdom...give the to the world. Yet The Christ proves this is only for the children of the kingdom as HE stated:..'Ye are the light of the world...therefore a city set on a hill cannot be hid.' Turn to the Book of James 1:17., and we have some explanation of this pattern:...'For every good and perfect gift comes down from the Father of Light. There is no variableness in the Father of Light, there was within HI no shadow of turning.' Thus He who is the MOST HIGH, THE ETERNAL YAHWEH-YAHSHUA is the Father of all Spirit which is referred to as Light from this plane of Spirit, and the plane of Spirit is a plane of LIGHT. As we look forth on the areas of creation we are well aware of the creation of the flesh, and we are aware that this is important thing also, because we who are of the flesh of God are concerned about the flesh also, and for this cause He came in Atonement that HE might bring to it immortality. He was not worried about the planes of Spirit, but in this instance God who is God of Light comes out of the dimension of Spirit, and the Planes of Spirit are synthesized out of Light even as the earth is synthesized out of the patterns of the Atom.

We have a body which is 'in Light'. The Apostle Paul tells us about this body which is a tabernacle not made by hands...'eternally in the heavens.' If our physical body is dissolved then our consciousness moves into this Tabernacle. Now; this does not mean that it is far removed from us..rather it is close by, but not visible to the natural eye except on exceptional occasions, but the Apostle Paul made this declaration:...'God who therefore said; I am the Father of Light, and I have determined what I am going to do because I am the author and creator of

everything. I have created all the heavens and the earth. I have established the patterns of the Sidereal immensity around you, and all of those things, I have ordained. Therefore remember this that whatsoever I have determined, whatsoever I have accomplished, I will bring to pass in accordance with the view of my intellect and my mind. I will do the thing I have determined I will do and no one is going to stop me, no one is going to stay or hold back the things I have determined to do. Therefore there is no variableness in my plan, I intend to bring them to pass, I do not have to plan on putting my plan on a shelf or hold back the things I have determined to do.' All of this concept that God has had to change His plans because someone rejected Him, that He had to make a new or alternate plan, all of this is folly. For God is the Father of all Spirit...all LIGHT, in whom there is no variableness, and no shadow turning, and without question is the SOVEREIGN MAJESTY OF THE UNIVERSE, and by His Own WILL 'begat He us' with the Word of Truth that we should be the kind of 'First Fruits' of all His creatures, having been begotten by the spirit before the world began. 'OF HIS OWN WILL BEGAT HE US'. He is thus our Father and He decided to have children, and He had Spiritual children who were thus begotten by the God of Light and they are also of LIGHT. Here on the mountain as Jesus referred to this same company of people as He talked to them in 'The Sermon on the Mount' He said:..YE ARE THE LIGHT OF THE WORLD...and by this declaration He again confirms His own relationship with us. Because He begat us before the foundation of the world, we thus have a two fold operation in this God of Light. It not only talks about the dimension of Spirit which is Light, and the synthesis of the spiritual attention of His people...begotten in the Light and these spirits which are Light, but talks about the functions of LIGHT even in the areas of knowledge. Because as we deal with this we discover that he who is a child of the Father who has been begotten in the spiritual backgrounds of yesterday and now finds himself dwelling in a body of flesh, even as God has established thus...His family..we discover that out of the mind of the Spirit moves the wisdom and the intellect of the MOST HIGH GOD into the soul consciousness of the individual where his reasoning mind exists. Therefore we see...that we are the Children of Light, and God sees that a function of this Light moves through His children, and begets a function known as FAITH. And now FAITH is the great vital believing in the things which God has said.

It is strictly true that you are the LIGHT of the world (order). In this instance when He uses the word world...the Greek word is COSMOS which means the defining of the order of things. Therefore 'Ye are the LIGHT of all arrangement of human order.' The orders of tribes and of nations and of men. When there is any sense to it, when there is any order in it then it is coming out of you, because you are the Light of this Cosmos...the light of the world order.

When Satan was trying to tempt The Christ he took Him upon the mountain and showed Him the entire kingdom structure of the world...the whole cosmos ..the whole order of the organizations of Kingdoms and of men, and of nations, and he said:... 'I will give you all this if you will but worship me.' But HE who was the embodiment of the MOST HIGH GOD said:.. 'Thou shalt not tempt THE LORD

**THY GOD'..It is written that man shall serve only the MOST HIGH. So under this declaration of the order of the Cosmos..'ye are THE LIGHT OF THE WORLD'...You are the Light of the order of the Cosmos, the world, and this Light is a special concept of a spiritual combination which has its relationship with all which God has created.**

**In the Book of John we find:..All things were made by Him and without Him was not anything made. In Him was life and He is the light of men. The Light shined in darkness, and the darkness comprehends it not. Nor can they comprehend the Light.' Again referring to the embodiment of the MOST HIGH..YAHSHUA (Jesus) He said:... 'All things were made by Him and without Him was not anything made. He is the Light and in Him was Life, and He was the Light of men (Adamites). The Light shineth in the darkness and the darkness comprehends it not. There was a man sent from God (the spirit), and his name was John...he was not the Light which he bore testimony to, but he bore testimony to....THE LIGHT.**

**Now; what is this discussion about THE LIGHT? It is a superlative perfect comprehension which moves out of the dimension of spirit, in the presence of Light, and into the soul consciousness of man. And we discover here that there is a true Light which lighteth every man that cometh into the world. The entire Adamic Race has been illuminated by the Spirit, and the spirit illuminates the soul consciousness to make its righteous and just decisions. This is the LIGHT then that lighteth every man (Adamic) who comes into the world.**

**Now; embodied HE was in this cosmos order, but those of the cosmos (World Order) did not perceive that this was the God who created the whole thing. The LIGHT therefore did not penetrate the Darkness. Here we see that in HIM was 'THE LIGHT' and even tho He moved in the Darkness, still the darkness did not comprehend. We are to note that in Corinthians we have a unique declaration concerning this. There are also false prophets and deceitful workers who seek to transform themselves into Apostles of Christ, in the outer work. Do not marvel for Satan himself was transformed as an angel of Light. But there is no great thing then that his ministers also be transformed into apparent ministers of righteousness whose end is according to their works. And they set at odds the program of the Kingdom, setting it back temporarily by the ministers not of the true Light, but of darkness. I had a discussion for two hours yesterday with a prominent educator who came to talk to me. This man was a Christian, make no mistake about the pattern of Christianity, he had then become a prominent educator. The thing he was trying to figure out was what was happening to 10 or 15% of the students in our nation, who raised in revolt against the standards of righteousness? They seemed to be crying out...How do we know that Jesus is the True God? They were in the classes of this man when he taught in school, and also there was a kind of**

kinship with the patterns of religion because they were teaching in their areas of philosophy and truth as to what the Kingdom of God and the Gospel of The Christ taught as against the pagan philosophies of the pagan gods. And now the students say:..How do we know that Christ is God, and how do we know, and why should we not listen to these others?

This instructor was trying to understand what was getting into these people, as he saw them revolting against the convention of clothing, and even the way you cut your hair, and against our politics. They seem to be supported so much by leaders who move in and out of the areas of government. For instance by those who want to integrate our society. This educator said:...I don't know why but the Negro seems to have no capacity or initiative. He has a listlessness and never comes up to the standard of the white man. And this prominent educator then said:...I do not know why we should hold back the white students. I think we should put the Negro in a school of his own. He said:...I do not understand any of this, so if you could help me to perceive why this is..I would appreciate it. I said:...I think the blame belongs in the church, for the church has not been as circumspect as it should be in the selection of their ministers. And Satans ministers have been transformed into Angels of Light, and they have moved into the areas of the church which was established as a Great Light and Truth out in all conduct of the nation. The church was to be the influence on the nation. Many people will talk about the separation of Church and State, and they well might site that the State was to have no control over the Church, but the influence of the Church is a mighty influence over the structure of all Christian nations. Most all of these patterns reflect therefore concepts which have emerged. As we have watched Politicians emerge who are scalawags, so also we have had Satan's ministers move into the church, and we can well tell them. And when the church reassumes its responsibility it shall cleanse itself of every false minister, and keep only the ministers of Light who have built the structure of our civilization and our culture. This church has carried forward the impact of its magnitude and greatness into the body temples of God's Household, and sent the Gospel of God's Kingdom to the ends of the earth.

Now; men approach and they teach that it is very nice that we are Christian, and that we will follow the worlds of Jesus, we will follow Him in a revolutionary sense, but we will not accept naturally that He is Deity. We will not accept such an outdated philosophy but we accept...that He was a great teacher, a good man, and His revolutionary processes of thought were great, but we do not accept Him as The Christ. And then suddenly they want to integrate all of society. And you then discover that the modern Church of today has a tremendous impact on the youth of today. They come out of that church with a non-descript image of The Christ, come out without a challenging dynamic, and then therefore they are able to embrace anything. If they are willing to embrace all men and to show honor to all men, then you find the results in Washington D.C...in the Temple of all faiths, all religions. Do you know that the people who belonged to Methodist, Baptist, Christian churches of all denominations, as well as Catholic churches thought this was a great way for them to show that they respected all men's Faiths.

But if you are a Child of Light, and functioning in the Light, and walking in the Light and seeing the Light, then you are going to denounce all the policies of paganism and everything it stands for. Therefore it is because we have had error out of the areas of our pulpits that we have found that it has had influence on our nation. Then we permitted the entrance into our nation, and the moving into positions of influence of the sons and daughters of Lucifer's own minions. And as we have permitted them to come in, and to establish their areas of culture, we find that they are not in the Light, but are in total darkness. Thus they battle against the Children of Light.

The Children of Light, and the Children of Darkness are in an internal battle, but the program of God will triumph with the Children of Light, the children of the Kingdom ruling the world. Thus we have pointed out to this educator that when our nation was ruled was governed by the true church then we were in better shape.

Now; the early church did not have all areas of truth, very few of them knew we were the Israel of God, or many of these majestic truths of the Scripture, but they did know who their God was. They knew who The Christ was, and they recognized The Christ. It made very little difference if they were Presbyterian, or Baptist, Puritan, or Quaker, they knew that the embodiment of God was the man Christ Jesus who had died on the Cross to redeem His people, and they thought this and they taught this, and they worshiped HIM.

Now; again HE said:...'Ye are the Light of the world'..or the order of the world. If you do not put forward this Light in the world there will be no order anywhere inside its government or activity. As we point this out again, as the white man moved into Africa and Asia he brought this pattern of order. Oh, they were not willing to accept this order and they fought back, at times coming in sea and waves of darkness. But HIS soldiers enforced the Law, and His soldiers courts put it forth, and behind it all was the declaration that YAHWEH-YAHSHUA..Jesus was God. More than this they established quite firmly the patterns of God. When we went into India or Africa, it was as a Christian society with the belief that Our God was big enough to put us in power, and we were to put the world in order. This is the thing we used to teach; this used to be Colonialism, this used to be advancement. Without that order which comes from spiritually identifying you through the thought waves of God there is no order, there is nothing but catastrophe. And as I explained this to this educator he said:..I think it is fortunate for us that only 11% of our students are in revolt, because we have taken away from them the great principals of saying:..'There is no other God'. This is truth, and the demanding of this He understood. Our ministers should never have said...we accept any mans faith whether he worships at the throne of Buddha or Brahma, Vishnu, or Kali or all manifestations of god in some strange or unusual manner. My

Scripture tells me that...'Beside me there is no God'...'I alone am Light'...'I Am the Father of Light', and because you are the children of Light then MY LIGHT fills your consciousness in the earth. Out of the plain of spirit must come this area of wisdom.

I took about two hours to explain to this educator the patterns of truth, that the Adamic race was different from the other races, that it had a different origin. And that the program of God was to transfer His Celestial Children from heaven to earth. And as I spoke he saw this and he said: '..I can see this..isn't it strange..I have been a minister as well as an educator but I never caught this pattern before.

Now; we did not put a title on this, and say this is Identity, or British Israel, this is simply the Living Word of God, this is the Light which moves into men of Light. And as we talked this educator saw the difference between the Negro body hulk and the body of the white man because one does not possess the spirit of the Father, and the other does possess that spirit. One does not have the capacity to give him initiative, and is therefore the reason why he must be a subservient race, and be held under the control of the kingdom, since he lacks the capacity in his own makeup. These Negroes are not the begotten of the Father, and we showed this educator quite clearly that this is not a matter of segregation, as to why these others are not so smart. It is not a matter of segregation on the basis of when you think they should be separated for progress. But God said:..'Your are a Holy seed...You are my offspring' and in order for me to rule the world, to build my kingdom, I have to keep you separate, and segregated lest you loose the avenue of spiritual intellect which is so tremendously important for the world. Therefore God speaks out in Leviticus and in Deuteronomy and again in Corinthians in the New Testament for the permanent separation and segregation of His sons and daughters, His offspring. You are thus the Children of Light and there it is quite clear that you must understand this, for we are filled with the pattern of growing truth. We point out to you that as we think on this area of truth and the knowledge of this truth, that we remember Jesus speaks constantly in this area of truth...'Ye are the Light of the World.'

In the Book of John he said:..this is the condemnation..the Light has come into the world (order), and men love the darkness rather than the Light because their deeds are evil. They were under the influence of Luciferianism and could not see the Light. Everyone that doeth evil and hates the Light neither does he come to the Light lest his deeds should be reprov'd. This is not the only spot where this is brought forth, but as He speaks against Jesus said:..'these people are of the darkness, and their way is of darkness.'

Over in the Book of Corinthians it says:..'If our Gospel be hid, it be hid to those who are lost.' Now; what does that mean? If a person does not know where he is then he is lost. He does not know of his relationship with the creation or with God. For thousands of years Asiatics have been worshipping devils. For thousands of years Witchdoctors of Africa have filled the capacity of what intellect the Negro has

with the worship of doctrines of devils. 'If our doctrine be hid it is hid to those who are lost....In whom the god of this world hath also blinded the minds of them who believe not.....II Corinthians 4:3-4..Lest the mind of the Glorious Gospel of Christ, who is the image (embodiment) of God should shine unto them.'

Now; the Apostle Paul says:..'we do not preach ourselves we only preach Jesus the Christ. We preach that He is YAHWEH, that He commanded the Light to shine out of darkness, and embodied Himself in order that He might project this Light into the areas of darkness. And as this Light comes, it illuminates His own sons and daughters, and the darkness revolts against it. Therefore if this Light be hid unto those who are lost, then it is hid to people in the darkness.'

Now; we are not talking about the eternal destiny of those people. When they are lost they are lost in their present condition. They are lost as they are now, and when lost a person does....not know where he came from, or where he is going. Some of them may think they know where they came from but being lost they have no understanding of this. And today the Luciferian Kingdom must keep people in darkness, or keep them lost or they cannot control them. But...you the Children of Light...as such, you are not the children of darkness.

Therefore we note again...in these patterns of distinctions, we can well see that we moved forth, we were aware, but people did not stop to think about the pattern of Light, but they had standards, and they had ethics and you moved out with them. You had statesmen instead of some of the cheap politicians of today who are influencing your society with out thought. And in these areas of demonstration we can see that our race moved out to the ends of the earth, it colonized, it built, it established the laws of THE MOST HIGH GOD. I think that it is quite plain that we can see an area of confusion moving over the minds of our people, even the nation. We have been told that this 'Day of the Lord' would not come until a falling away came first. And the falling away has moved over your society because we have so many of these people now saying:...we do not know if Christ is Deity, we do not understand these patterns. And we are willing to accept all religions and move into ecumenical conferences without any question of these things. This is in itself a very denial of the truth of the MOST HIGH GOD. This is not the Words of Life, but the words of darkness. We note that God has spoken forth in times past and said that He is the only Potentate...KING OF KINGS, LORD OF LORDS..He is the only author of immortality. He dwells in the Light and puts forth the Light upon Him many sons. The Light from the MOST HIGH GOD moves forth, it is a tremendous pattern of Wisdom that moves upon your society and breeds FAITH. This function of Faith is a natural thing with you. We point out to you this function, and how it works, for in the structure of your society you can carry this all the way back to the time of The Christ. Still as the church spread its gospel and it became a part of it we knew that we live by the Gospel of God, and we understand that this is an area of truth. In the course of the periods of time the church has held to the tremendous clarities of the identity of God and of His thinking and of His works.

**We who are the children of the MOST HIGH GOD understand that there is coming a day, it is a blessed hope, an important day, and we call this the 'Day of the Lord'. We know that when this day arrives with triumph and with tremendous power from heaven that it shall be exerted in human affairs. You say how do you prove it? ...You do not have to prove it you just know it, because this function has moved out of the Light which fills you consciousness and has created an area of FAITH.**

**In the Book of Hebrews the Apostle Paul explains the Mystery of how the spiritual though waves can fill men, that they then live by it. He refers to Noah, Abraham, and his sons and Moses...all lived by Faith. How it was a living, abiding Faith and was imputed to them as righteousness..that they believed God (obeyed God). It was a growing, pulsing, living Faith with these Patriarchs. He talks in this Book of Hebrews about these great Patriarchs, these leaders of our race who were strangers and Pilgrims in the earth, and how the world (order) was not worthy of them. But they had come down out of the Heavens and were performing as they were supposed to do, and they stopped the mouth of Lions, they had turned to fight the armies of the aliens. Some died, some were martyred because they would not give up their faith which was a part of them. But it was also a continuing work.**

**We are asked today:..What does Christianity believe? Christianity believes the WORD, every part of the Word of God...true Christianity believes God. Believes God resurrected from the grave, and imparted unto us the promise of Life. God who in all things is God, and no one is going to conflict with His Purpose or His way.**

**Now; in this course again...He has called for this Household of His to fulfill the patterns of His Law. In fact we used to make sure that the law went out of Zion. (Spiritual center of His Kingdom) And we are going to make sure that it goes forth once again from Zion. The Law of God has departed from the teaching of these Apostles who said:...yes, we are ministers of Light. Today we say, my how we love, how we want all together, how we want to reduce all society to the pattern of worshipping all gods completely, and the moving together for prosperity. We are going to war on poverty, this is the important thing. But the program of God's Kingdom is not...War on Poverty...it is a war of sin and darkness. Then my friends, poverty will be dispersed when sin and darkness are phased out. Then within this course of events therefore we can see that God is a God of Light, and that under this operation we have lived through the Church age, we are a part of the church age. But what have we thought about? We have thought about the promises of God. We have sought to conform to the standards of Good Conduct, the law is a part of**



us. As we realize this we know that God said:..I will make the Law a part of you. I will write it in your flesh. I will make you give ascent to patterns of the Law, and we do. The policies of temptation may at times make a person seem to yield in one part of the law or another, but in repentance He comes back because the Law is a part of him. The world order does not turn this way...people of Asia or Africa, the people under the Witchdoctors or pagan gods rejoice in the darkness. They love the darkness, there is no reproach in the darkness. They do not come to the Light because the Light will reprove them. By this same pattern therefore it is important that we remove these ministers of Light who are false apostles and establish therefore in the churches of America and in the churches of Gods Kingdom ministers who are the Children of Light, even as you are, and who will speak with Light upon the Truths of THE MOST HIGH GOD.

Now; of course you realize that you believe in the second coming of The Christ. Almost everyone of the Christians of the world believes in the second coming of The Christ, but this is because they have never heard it in their church. They never had anyone bring it to their attention, they do not read the Scriptures themselves to know anything about this. But this is a minority in the heart of Christianity. Thus since these number only a minority in Christianity then we are working toward the day when Christ triumphant will come in, and with the Hosts of Heaven will come in, and join us in putting things in order.

How then do we put things in order? We knock down the powers of Darkness, we raise up the powers of THE LIGHT. We put races which have been in darkness back under 'The Light'. And we see that they are ruled by areas of 'Light', and we see therefore that we are a part of a blessed hope. We are not disturbed because we see the rising up of the hand of the enemy. We are told that there will be a war with Amalek and the Cainanites through all and every generation. Everything we are advocating at this moment is a part of the Scriptures, just as you are a part of it. You believe it, you are sensitive to it, you do not think upon it at all times, and yet it fills your thoughts and adjusts the patterns of your life. How many people are thinking about survival and why are they thinking about survival....because we are living in perilous times and they want to carry out the processes of which they are so much a part of. They want to see the world transformed, and they think this is a good thing. But I want you to know that to surrender to the thought waves of the darkness is not good. Therefore we turn to this pattern of the Scripture, again we note that in HIM is LIGHT, and without HIM there is no LIGHT...none at all. 'Now of the times and the seasons brethren, you do not have need that I write unto you, for you know perfectly that the 'Day of the Lord' is coming like a thief in the night, as far as the world is concerned however it comes quickly. However you know that the day is coming but when they say 'Peace and Safety' then suddenly destruction cometh upon them.'

**You hear this cry as the voices support the United Nations, and I will say also that the derelict church is supporting the program of the United Nations. In fact the Secretary General was just promoted to the position of under Secretary of State because of this area of Racial discrimination. This may seem a good thing, but this declaration has two provisions in it alone which show that this could never be accepted. And now Mr. Rusk gets ready to step down, and they move this man in as under Secretary of State, they take him out of the Attorney Generals office because he is for integration.**

**Now; listen...they are siting that any citizen in the world is a citizen of every nation of the United Nations simultaneously. And you can therefore move from nation to nation at will. Thus the hoards of areas of Asia and Africa can flood into the United States, or the State of California at will, and it will be legal. And they have perfect autonomy for any issue which effects the residents of a country, they can vote on any issue. You can vote on the leaders, the governors, and you do not have to qualify. There is to be no standards of election, this is what is in that treaty in the United Nations...it is a trap.**

**Now you can flood the country with aliens and you could even elect Mr. Brown again if you bring in enough Negroes or Asiatics who will just put down a stamp where they are told. This is the kind of pattern that they want to follow so they moved the Attorney General to this post because they think that he will be more computable with their foreign policy. We are already told by Mr. Rusk that the foreign policy of the United States is the same as the preamble of the Constitution, but the Children of God should stand against this thing. As we stand for Truth you are going to be against the works of darkness. It makes no difference whether the works of darkness are influencing the men in Government, you therefore oppose men who are in power in Government because you stand for the truth, then when the truth rises, it will spread over the earth, and it shall be victorious. Again we see the program of the Kingdom, we see order, we can see civilizations, we can see the civilizations that made the United States, or the hundred parts of it from whence we have discovered the avenues of the families of the nations of the earth. But we want you to recognize that the Light was filtering in all the time. The Light was coming out of the Spirit into the soul consciousness of your race wherever the white men went. They had standards, they had virtues, they had truth, because the knowledge of the Light came upon them,...'YE ARE THE LIGHT OF THE WORLD', and when that Light is hid then the world also plunges into areas of darkness. Thus the MOST HIGH says:...these times when they say...Peace and Safety ...and today they are even telling us to admit Red China to the United Nations and then we can control her, and all will be peaceful. If we establish a World United Nations this will be fine, it is the coming thing. If we move our economy under the World Monetary fund, and then deposit all that we have left in the areas of this find then that will also be fine. They will divide an equal**

amount among all the people of the world, and this is the only place money will be available. Thus you will go to a world bank for a world monetary program and this is a great thing....so they say. But the Scripture says:...'Come out from among them and be ye separate, and segregated, and touch not this unclean thing.' I tell you again that the area of catastrophe...total dissolution of the nation lies in the pattern of darkness, and moves out of the areas of the darkness and says:...We will have Peace. We are going to have peace and security through the United Nations. But I tell you that we are on the edge of one of the most important, unpleasant, surprise attacks in the History of the World. In fact the hoards of the enemy are preparing for a sudden attack against the United States which will make Pearl Harbor look as tho it was but a simple program concerning the plans they have ahead. But Peace will only emerge out of HIS Program. Therefore when they say:...'Peace and Safety'...you Children of the Kingdom know that this is not true. You perceive it, and now you say, but I do not understand it, I can't explain it, but I tell you that it is already moving through you. And you are already thinking this, you are not trusting in the United Nations, but you are getting ready to defend yourselves from an invasion of United Nations troops who would police you to make you bow to their will.

Now; Scripture says:...'ye brethren are not in darkness'. This is the Apostle Paul, he is telling the true church..'ye are not in darkness.' Ye are not in darkness as to that 'Day of the Lord' so that it overtake you as a thief in the night. We are well aware that in this hour of tremendous travesty, in this hour of great danger, that God is going to re-enter the program of Human affairs, with a limitless vast naval fleet of the skies and the limitless Hosts of the skies. Your relatives will join you, and the Hosts of the skies will join you and you will be suddenly transformed into a powerful Kingdom.

Now; you say:..How do I know? But you also know because FAITH has been born out of Light which moves into the seat of your intellect to let you know that this Bible which is the WORD of God is continually showing you what God is going to do. It is continually stating what God is going to do and it stores up as to what God is going to do. And His is giving you the signs of the times so you will know when these things come to pass. And as we see these things come to pass we know that 'The Day of the LORD' is upon us. Why? Because 'ye brethren are not in darkness that this day should overtake you as a thief for YE ARE THE CHILDREN OF LIGHT.' Jesus said:...'YE ARE THE LIGHT OF THE WORLD' and later the Apostle Paul said:...'YE ARE THE CHILDREN OF LIGHT.' You were begotten by the LIGHT, and they who be drunken are in the night. I Thessalonians 5:7. But let us who are of the Day be sober, putting on the Breastplate of Faith and Hope for we know that the Lord is our Salvation and is very, very close. As these procedures are taught, as the things of God's Truth are taught your whole society envelopes it. In fact it is a working program. It is only

the dispersion of the ministers of darkness, who have no right to stand in a pulpit today that has thrown or created this backlog of ten or twelve percent of the people who do not see the things of truth, and do not respond but go into the areas of negativeness. And again many of them are of minorities who have no right in your society as well. And Satan has truly blinded those who has lost...LOST to the Glorious Gospel of The Christ. The Christian Nations are but 1/6 of the worlds population in the world order, but out of them has emerged all order, all truth in the hours of their rising. And you can well see that chaos follows in the areas of their removal, as it has in the Congo and other areas of the world. We can well see that where truth is proclaimed it is the truth which comes out of the Gospel of The Christ. It is the heart of your culture, the heart of your society, it is the illumination of your mind. There is no problem which besets your society that is not solved by the truth of God. We think for instance of a President who went over to India, and this President (Eisenhower) went over to this pagan country of darkness, a land which has their temples on display in every city, and they are set to the gods of Brahma, Vishnu, Siva, and Kali and on hundred sub gods of Hinduism. The President sees into the vastness of their Priesthood, for the size of their Priesthood outnumbers any provincial area of ministry. For you will discover that better than 1/5 of all the people of India are priests in the temples of Idolatry. You will discover that their rulers have been in league with this pattern of idolatry and have thus filled their coffers with gold, silver, and great jewels. You will say how can such an impoverished country have such vast riches? But it has them just the same. They have washed them out of the soil, out of the banks of the earth and have deposited in the Temples and in the coffers of their rulers. But when they brought the President of the United States there where they would do him honor, they took him first to the Temple of Kali, Brahma, Vishnu, and Siva. And as he approached the Temple with a company of their Statesmen they reached out and put a CAST Mark on his forehead. They said he was now becoming a part of Hinduism, and was subservient to those Hindu Gods...this was the honor they were to bestow upon our President. (Jimmy Carter and wife also took this Cast Mark when they visited India.)

The President of the United States had he been a man of integrity and virtue had he been so informed by his Church of his position, would have ben so positive that he would have replied:...Gentlemen I know you want to honor me, but I cannot accept this Cast Mark. I cannot do homage to your gods, for there is only ONE GOD IN HEAVEN AND HE IS YAHWEH...we call HIM Jesus The Christ. Had he done this he would have been President unto this day. I do not doubt. But he did not have that capacity for leadership. We have not had a President with that type of leadership since the days of Teddy Roosevelt or before. But in this hour Eisenhower accepted that Cast Mark and bowed before those Idols. He was brought in to address the assembly of India with a Cast Mark upon his forehead. This my friends is also to be laid as a charge of responsibility against the Church which should have

so clearly established the pattern:...**THERE SHALL BE NO OTHER GODS BEFORE ME.** No one representing our nation, no one should have arrived at the point of the Presidency who would have allowed them to stamp him with the stamp of pagan gods. Strangely as we see the patterns of God's prosperity resting upon the nations which serve him and love him, we see that they have enough to eat, and enough to clothe themselves, and they can manufacture anything they want. In this country it seems like your technology can move out and produce more food than you know what to do with and the pagans can never get enough to eat. This is just a little bit of the program of the make up of the Universe. God created the heavens and the earth, and as he sends the sun down and the rain down upon all people still they do not know how to make use of it, they do not know how to establish things. But God knew that Adam had a green thumb, there was no man to till the soil so he sent Adam down. And when these people are in adjustment with God and they ways of truth then they can absorb the teaching that you give them and they will produce enough to eat. But in your time you have even turned from the teaching of truth and have let this ten or twelve percent move into areas of influence in our Government with entirely too much influence. Because the Children of Darkness instead of the Children of Light are holding entirely too many seats in your Government.

We gave India millions and millions of bushels of wheat from along the railroad tracks where it was piled and from out of our granaries where we had it stored. But God said for you to Sell it not give it away. 'Do not bestow my blessings upon the pagans, and the heathens.' If they will accept HIM and acknowledge HIM...unless they are ready to let the LIGHT shine. But our people did not even think of that and our Government even unloaded the ships for them. God then says:...Alright, you are my people but I will show you...I will curse their blessings. And we have droughts and in many states they will continue or we will have to much rain in other places. I want you to recognize that a nation is to be guided by THE LIGHT and they who are in the LIGHT should let that LIGHT shine before men so that they are influenced by it. This is the declaration of the MOST HIGH GOD... He who is the Father of LIGHT said:...ye are my children of Light, you are not as the children of darkness. You may mark well the influence of our Faith, for our Faith dwells within us, it lies within us. We do not have to think of every passage in the Book, but you can't help but think on it as you think of these things. We know the course of time, we know that God transferred His Kingdom from Heaven to earth. We know His children are now in the flesh. We know He redeemed them from their fall, we know He has promised us Eternal Life. We know He has given us Truth and we have built our civilization to the ends of the earth....ON TRUTH! But we also know we have gone retrograde over the last thirty or forty years, in this TIME OF JACOB'S TROUBLE. But we know we will push it again as we push the program of God's Kingdom in the LIGHT. And the LIGHT is going out to the ends of the earth until every knee is going to bow, and

every tongue is going to proclaim that the Christ is LORD. We accept no half way measure, as God did not send Peace to the world, Jesus said:...'I did not come to bring Peace, I came to bring a sword.' Why? Because the Darkness was devouring His people, and waging war against the Kingdom.

Again He point out:...'I did not put this city under a basket, I put it upon a hill for the world is going to see MY Kingdom, and they are going to fulfill the declarations which come out of the Children of LIGHT, because they shall be triumphant.'

In this hour we urge you to understand that this peculiar thing is a part of you.....it is FAITH. You find yourself believing the words of God, you believe the things which are in the Words of God. All of these things fit and make you a close portion of it, because you are ONE with the Father. You are Spirit of His Spirit, the Light which fills your consciousness gives assent to these things which have emerged because your spirit is out of His Spirit, and His Spirit abides with you forever. Therefore out of the soul consciousness of men moves the patterns of statesmanship of God's Kingdom, because they are children of Light. We do not expect the children of darkness to reflect the LIGHT but we do expect the Children of LIGHT to release that LIGHT. And as many now turn they will begin to catch the glimmer, they will become as interested as you are in the things of God, and very very soon they who are asleep will be awakened by the LIGHT.

Awake thou who sleepeth, and The Christ will give thee LIGHT. As we accept this pattern of Truth, then we will walk in the LIGHT as HE is in the LIGHT, and we will certainly for no other cause have fellowship one with the other.

**End of this Message.**

## **CHILDREN OF THE STRANGER**

**by Wesley A. Swift 11-27-60**

**Probably one of the most important subjects that relates to our history and our social philosophy in the earth is the knowledge of our relationship first to God as His children. When I speak of this, I speak only of the White race. I want you to understand tonight, that the Bible does not teach that any other species upon the face of the earth other than the White race constitutes God's children. I realize that this statement will not meet the approval of many churches, because they bask in ignorance. And they have accepted in their theology, all the people on the face of the earth as being co-equally sharing in the Covenant and the Promises of God and the content of the scripture.**

**Nothing could be more false as to its origin. For it's transplanting the covenants and promises that God made to your race to people to whom never made it. It is also offering them certain promises as reward for certain action which they do not participate in. It is as false as a policy for you to try to apply the agreement that might be made between two businessmen in this city to all the people in another state or another city and merely say because a promise made between one man and another was good, we thereby transplant it to all peoples of other cities. All we have to do is spread the news of the contract, that all they have to do is accept the contract and that makes it binding.**

**But I am going to assure you the scripture has made no provision for people who are outside of the household of God, are not the Seed of God, and not the recipients of certain covenants of promises to suddenly by agreement lay claim to those promises and thus force an obligation on God to fulfill a promise to somebody He didn't make it to.**

**Now this of course, is to some---rather startling, because they have just naturally conceded that everybody on the face of the earth was recipient of all the promises and all covenants of this Book. This is not only untrue as a foundation, but it must be remembered that this Book is strictly the history of the Adamic race upon the face of the earth. It is the history of God's dealing with the Adamic race and with its descendants. It is the story of who they are and from where they came. And how they found themselves, a White race in earth, in which the civilizations existing of the Asiatic races and also many of the races in between that, and other races to which their blood had been fused. There were Negroids upon the face of the earth who did not originate here in the earliest hours of its existence in creation, but who had been brought here in a migration and revolution against the Laws of Heaven by the great fleets of Lucifer.**

There are a number of things which antiquity and ancient history now produces out of the artifacts and records of races gone by. We discover that there are whole Empires and whole areas of the earth have been destroyed in wars and catastrophes. That from their evidence and history and from the scrolls, and the records that are found, we find many things today which is added to our knowledge in this time. For we are living in a climactic period and an era when knowledge was to be increased and that has been increased in our time.

Alright. Tonight, without taking time to go into all the phases of this foundation which we are laying to establish for you that we have almost 2000 years, now of history. A good assured 135 to 140 thousand years of history of the people that were the foundation of the Sumerian society of the Sumerian race. And we can trace the Assyrians and their background way back into this period of some 132 thousand years, at which time, these Assyrians knew of no White man upon the earth. And when they first record the White race, as having any impact upon their society, it's approximately 7400 years ago. And from whence they came, they knew not.

However, they include inside their records the stories that these were the Sons of the Great God Murdoc from outer space who came to earth to carry out His directives. They themselves were worshipping the Chaos monster Kiamak. And who in some of their dialects, they refer to the one you know as Lucifer, or the son of the morning. And the very stories about the fall of Lucifer, who tried by his power to unseat a god of outer space, are included in rhyme and rhythm in their ancient writings upon the plates of Absydians (the Assyrians?) to be found today in the British Museum.

We discover that Isaiah, Ezekiel and others actually make quotations concerning Lucifer and concerning the things that are related to him in his fall whose parody and whose prose actually come out of Sumerian records and the songs concerning the one they worshiped in antiquity. Thus showing that they realize that the god they worshiped did not win in the battle of outer space, but had actually been involved in bringing dominion that were under him in the far corners of his own corner of the Universe to earth and here defeated and helped defuse and to mix the ancient species of the races that existed here.

As we have cited to you, that the records of Ezekiel make it very clear that the Assyrian Empire existed for ages. That is existed before the days what we know as --Biblical Eden.

And when we turn to the book of Ezekiel, concerning this, it tells us that the Empire and the racial streams that supplied the Assyrians with their great man power were so great that the Assyrian Empire was over all the earth in those early days even before Adam's offspring were ever placed in the earth.

The stories of Asia go back to the longest pattern of antiquity in human record. The tracing of the people that live today in China and the sea coast of Asia, go back in their background to their having dwelled in areas that are now beneath the ocean



**floors. We are well aware there have been many geological changes in the eons of existence in which this Universe has had its part and the earth its existence.**

**We discover that places where today the great land masses of earth covered by heavy forests and mighty mountains that once they also were sea shores and in some instances the sea bottoms of yesterday. Ones beneath the waters of the Pacific and the Atlantic are the remnants of civilizations which were wiped out but whose buildings and some of whose artifacts can still be found on the ocean floor. Great walls like the walls on Easter Island comparable to the Walls of China, extend for miles under sea, while the last of this ancient land sticks out of the water and has quite a lot of attention paid to it in our time because of the writings of such books as 'Kon Tiki' and others like 'Aku Aku', which have dealt with civilizations and migrations which have occurred in ancient times.**

**Actually a whole civilization went down in the Pacific and remnants of those people migrated to high land areas during the time of their sinking.**

**The Chinese talk about the antiquity of their background and how they lived in those lands now beneath the water. The Incas, high up in the mountains of the Andes, almost exterminated in wars that took place after the coming of Cortes and the arrival of the Spaniards who plunged deep into South America, and high up into the land of the Incas in search of the great gold of the mighty gods of the Incas and their people. And the result is, we have had since that time, contact with a dying race and see of it which still remains and the records demonstrate that they reach into antiquity. They tell a two part story. One of which talks about the great lands of the Inca which lie far to the Westward now beneath the surging waters of the Pacific. In fact, the strange tales have a connection between the peoples that live in what we call the South Sea Islands that stretch all the way from Australia to New Zealand all the way up into the chain of Islands closely associated with the Hawaiian Islands and even northward into Japan.**

**Japan as you well know, is the name of an ancient god 'Yah-Pah.' This was a violation of ancient Divine Law. For Yah-Pah was a 'goat god.'--half man and half goat. Much like the fables goat god 'Pan' who has been played in the mythology of time, who played his pipes and lined all the little children after him and so forth. The facts remain, that the goat god 'Pan' and the 'Minotaur' were connected in the ancient worships of Japan. The word Yah-Pan was the word 'god'**

**\_\_\_\_\_ and comes from an ancient race who worshiped around certain universal words. And one of the words was Yah---of the oldest words for God. The proper name and identity of God is still 'Yah'. And the full name for the personal Almighty One is known by ancients throughout the Universe as 'YAHWEH.' It isn't just a Hebrew word. The Hebrew came closer to the original language of heaven than probably any other language. We're not talking about 'Yiddish'---**

**Jews don't have any part or lot in the matter. And there isn't a Jew on the face of the earth that ever came down out of the heavens or who could ever get into it.**

**Now we realize some people don't appreciate that fact. But that is still true. It is most significant for us to understand that Yah-Pan and the peoples of that island came from what was last of ancient 'high Mu'. And the word Su-Ma-Ra means the last of that 'High land of Mu' from which the Latin word 'summit' comes and 'Sumas' as we know in the Latin and the word 'summit' in the English language.**

**And so we are faced with the fact, that from the last of ancient Mu, the high points,--the mountains---the high plateaus---the people of Japan live, their highest and oldest society being the 'Samurai' and among the most of the Aktu who go way back. Then the intermingling of the dispersion of races and societies that existed in other phases of Asia have brought a strange mongrel-like type which gradually was to emerge. The present Japanese is a sort of mixed fusion of ancient Samurai the ancient Aktu and peoples who were sent out in exile by the Chinese government because they were criminals. For this cause you have several types of people even dwelling inside the isles of Japan.**

**I think it very significant that we understand that all over the world we have the records of antiquity including those inside of ancient India. India goes back also for thousands of years, in the days of the King of Tyre. One of the great factors about the King of Tyre who was actually at war with Israel from time to time, and then a contributonal so-called friend at various times---always trying to worm his way in so that he might intermingle the people of Asia with the people of Israel. Actually the strength of the King of Tyre as far as his cultural stock was concerned, came from ancient India. And out of ancient India and its ancient records, we have the stories of the antiquity of these people going back many thousands of years. They talk about the first impact of the tall 'Manu' which in Indian language meant the tall 'White ones.' And the close affinity to 'Manu' was 'Aryan.' The words were used interchangeably in some portions of ancient Indian literature, especially during the period when the Aryan strain which came into India out of Persia, ruled over Persia and strains of it were there even up to the time of the Emperor Jehenagog. It must be remembered in the history of India, many times the Mongols of upper Asia, swept in. But there were periods where the White race actually ruled over India, where it made progress and it had a virtual rise in its wisdom and understanding. And woven into its philosophies were stories of the One and true Eternal God. Of His incarnate manifestations as the incarnate Savior of not only the race which He had begotten, but to lift them up again to carry forward the task of establishing His Kingdom.**

**The word Krishna, which in India today, refers to God Incarnate, the eventual hope of the peoples of the earth, is the same as the Greek word Christ. And ultimately meant that the soul of God, the Lord of Light and Resurrection, would dwell in the earth.**

Even as the ancient Egyptian had a word 'Osiris' Lord of Light and Resurrection. Where did they get this? The Egyptians tell us they got it from the Great White Priests who dwelled in the land of Egypt who were not of their race, but who dwelt there and taught them. Actually, they talk about Enoch and Job who built the great city of On in their own midst. But they go further back to an ancient prophet of their race-- Horus--one of the founders of Egypt. After they had migrated out of the waters of sinking islands, they had dwelt on in the Atlantic and made their way eastward where they reconstructed the society along the fertile valley of the great Nile River. In their stories they then talk about the fact that the sons of the Eternal God which used to administrate in the High Temples of Alactan, which you today call Atlantis. In the writings that have come to you from Plato and which actually is the reason for you calling it the Atlantic Ocean. But it contains the story of the sweeping of the waters in a great judgement and catastrophe of violation of Divine Law in Lucifers plans for the mixing of the races. In the violation of these principals, a catastrophe wiped out and caused the whole continent to plunge beneath the waters of the Atlantic and ancient Egyptian philosophy tells about it. And they said that God, the Eternal Yah-Putah, of the heavens had a race of Celestial children who administered in the High Temple of the now sunken continent. It is said, they never embodied in human form, but at times these Celestial beings could be seen as they administered the music of the spheres to be heard and they were glowing in the 'white glory' of their Father.

But the prophecies had told them, that the White man would come again. That he would dwell in the midst of the earth and this time in a physical body. And this time he would serve as the guiding influence for building civilization and culture. And they looked forward to that time tho centuries were to go by. And then eventually we find the coming of Enoch and Job into the land of Egypt to carry out their destinies and to build that great city of On and to start their Masonic destiny, as well, within that city. They were to discover the knowledge and wisdom that was eventually a part of the pyramid building and the tremendous wisdom that descended for a period upon Egypt until there came a time the Pharaohs--led by the dark priests of Set and Soth, who turned against them and sought to destroy that which was righteous and holy.

So we discover that the history of the White race is always marked by a certain cycle of first contact with it. And from the furthestmost contact point back which is about 7400 years ago, on up to this present time, the history of the White man is with great impact everywhere.

Now, someone says--what does this have to do with the sons of the strangers?' I'll tell you what it has to do with them. Because you are descendants of that White race. You are descendants of the first White man and first White woman that God ever placed in the earth. Because they were the begotten Issue. They were the

**Glory of God in flesh form. They were the Household for the Children of His Spirit for to dwell here. And that is the race you have come from. You are a Holy Seed, a Divine Seed, God planted in the earth who are dwelling in the physical vessel and whose purpose is to build His Kingdom. And out of you and out of your own, will come a civilization, culture and leadership the world needs. But by the same process, to preserve this, your destiny, you must also recognize the pattern of Divine Law. You will have to understand the philosophy which God has implanted in your prophets and made known unto your race. You will have to recognize and have respect for your family 'Tree' and your racial background. And you will have to know that God does not want His household polluted. He doesn't want the Children of the Heavens and the Sons of the Stars to be mixed with the physical earth with peoples who are of a lesser order.--Created species, who by violation in the fall, had even permitted a foolishness to descend over their society. For such a mongrelization and pollution of your blood will destroy your creative capacity in your vision. And would destroy your ability to accomplish the objectives with which you were sent into the earth. In order to establish for one moment, that this is thus true, we would call to your mind, the scripture we may have used before and all of these scriptures thru the years, we have used before. It is essential, however, that the theme be coordinated as we discuss it with you. And thus in the 9th chapter of the book of Ezra, the prophet Ezra talks about the one great catastrophe and the one error that has occurred in your race. And it is when any members of people of your race, the priests--(or the Levites), that didn't separate themselves from the people of other lands, but doing, according to their abomination, they married into Cainanites, Hittites, Jebusites, Amorites, Moabites, Hivites, Egyptians, and so forth.**

**Now, when Almighty God refers to this, He says:--'They took of their daughters unto themselves and for their sons so that the Holy Seed mingled itself with peoples of other lands.' Now that is in the 9th chapter of Ezra--second verse.**

**I only want to establish this very clearly. God Almighty talks thru the mouth of the prophet---the greatest transgression that could be committed was to mingle the Holy Seed with peoples of other races and who had not that Holy Seed in themselves.**

**When you understand this, you will realize the White race has a Holy Seed. It possesses in it the capacity to create and to propagate a society, a wave length of whose consciousness has connection with God, because it is Seed Issue out of Himself. And being a Holy Seed, for only that which is out of God is Holy, it was not to be mongrelized. There is no great condemnation resting upon any individual in this Book for any error of conduct greater than the mixing of racial seed, the loss of racial self-respect, and the bringing down of God's great vein of Life and Power--contaminating His Holy Stream of Life which is to bring Light into the world.**

**Now, let me cite unto you that this Holy Seed had its origin and its orders of separation. If there is any problem today in our society, it originated in the lack of knowledge concerning the scriptures and history and time and dogma among the clergy and among our social scientists. I believe, today the clergyman who stands**

behind the pulpit and speaks and declares the oracles of God that does not know truths or race and does not know the orders of God as it pertains to it, is not fit to stand in the pulpit and advise his people because he advises them in error and brings catastrophe upon his whole house. Except he is willing to say 'Thus saith the LORD,' then let him be still and hold his peace.

I think it is most significant that the teaching today that God is a rather cosmopolitan individual and that He embraces all of His creations as His offspring, is one of the most dangerous fallacies. God never embraced the fact that all the creation were His offspring. He accepts the fact He is their creator. When He made them, they were good. And when He get through with them, they will be good again. But He doesn't say--'I am going to make offspring out of those I have not begotten.' Now is it essential for God to 'father' everything He created.

This idea of the 'Universal Fatherhood of God' is another fallacious factor sold to our society to bring about its disintegration. I want you to know that God created horses. He created sheep. And He created dogs. He created the animals that are in the jungle and He created the domestic animals we have on earth. And all of these things were good. But God is not their father. He did not 'begat' them. They are not of His Issue. They have not the intellectual capacity to respond to the vastness of His mind. They cannot understand the depth of the greatness of God. They maybe have been made with qualities of which many are fine. Many of which we appreciate. And we who are the children of the MOST HIGH, look upon many of these lesser creatures with fondness. They may even become pets associated with your household, and animals of service inside of your courtyard or your barnyard or your home. But the fact remains, at no time does the dog you like, does the horse you trained and which you ride, or does the cat you look upon as a pet---never does it fall into your thinking as offspring. Never does it assume the response or the relationship to you that a child does.---a child who is issue of your life. And any such application of affection that reaches the same status as that of a child is condemned of God as being unworthy of one of your intellect and background.

But it is wise that you treat them with kindness. It is well that you receive the affection of even the animal kingdom which you have treated well. But remember that among these various species which God has created, there is no obligation whatsoever, for you to assume a paternal fatherhood over them. And this extends today to the races which He created as the God over the whole earth. He says--I expect and demand, out of those races whom I have given the ability to reason, in whom I have placed also a mentality and a soulish contact,--I expect them to serve and worship Me as the God of the Universe. I am going to see that every knee throughout the Universe does bow and recognize that I am God.'

There is no promise there, that because God has created them, a reason to all intermingle and to try to mix the genes and chromosomes of their society to come out into one least common denominator. What you get is surely weeds.

**The purpose of the MOST HIGH GOD is very, very clear. God is not a ruthless God. He is a kind God to His creation. If His creation works in the pattern of His Law, then that creation is blessed by that pattern of that law. If it violates that law, it brings its own judgement upon it.**

**Few violations of the Laws occur among the dogs. And mighty few among the horses. Most of the violations of the law come among those who walk upright. Those who also have soulful capacities and with the abilities to reason and to think have falsely been seduced by evil by a rebellious force from outer space that came in and effected their societies and moved among them,---an Archangel who rebelled,---an Angel who became a devil,---a mighty power who became the force of darkness.**

**Thus it is that these are historical events in the earth and the grace of God as it relates to the earth is never more manifestly shown then, as when He sent the sons of God to the earth and let them be embodied in human form to carry out the objectives of His purpose.**

**Let us turn, for a moment, back to the things which He had to say. I want you to go to the book of Exodus. For here we have these words. ‘Which God hath declared in the days when He spoke to Pharaoh and He demanded that he not hold any of the race (of which you are a part) in bondage. And He says that ‘thou shalt say unto Pharaoh, (this was God’s instruction to Moses to relate to Pharaoh), that Israel is My first born. Israel is My son, even My first born. (Exodus ch. 4) At no time, anyplace, do you find God referring to any other race and saying ‘Israel is My son, even My first born.’ And Israel doesn’t just start with Abraham, Isaac and Jacob. For the word ‘Israel’ ---these ruling offspring of God---actually is found in the ancient writings of Enoch. And we also found the word was used by Seth in the ‘Cave of the Treasures.’ So it just meant the ‘ruling offspring of God’--rulers with God--God’s rulers in the earth. And the word reused and name given especially upon Jacob, when his name was changed to Israel, is another Divine confirmation of the maintenance of Sonship and the purity of race line and the acceptance of a Holy Seed.**

**I want you for a moment, to return to the book of Deuteronomy, chapter 7, verse 6. For we see the words that God has declared concerning the race of which you are a part. He said:--’Therefore thou art an Holy people unto YAHWEH thy God. And the LORD thy God hath chosen thee to be a special people unto Himself, above all the people upon the face of the earth.’**

**This, my friends, is upon the part of God, an operation which you might well have some people refer to as segregation. Which it was. But it was selection. We hear someone say--God isn’t any respecter of persons.’ What do you think He is? An idiot? Surely God is a respecter of persons. He just got thru saying that ‘I have**

**respected and chosen and selected your race above all the peoples on the face of the earth.---**

**God in the purposeful destiny in which He has pre-destined you, to conform to His own image, has not been a respecter of your race as to the ultimate destiny of His sons, He sent into the world? Do not think for a moment that God doesn't choose between the light and the darkness. For God not only is a respecter of the origins of individuals whom He selected, but He carries it out to all of those Old Testament commitments. And He carries it out thru the ministry of Jesus Christ. We will prove it to you in a few minutes.**

**So therefore, the Eternal looked upon you and this is what He said to you. He said:-  
-'Therefore when YAHWEH thy God brings thee into a land and ever drives out some of the nations before you, that must be driven out because of the evil they've committed in ancient times and against your race---the Hittites, Girgashites, Amorites, Canaanites, Perezites, Jebusites, the Hivites, seven nations greater and mightier than thou art by number and power---and when the LORD thy God delivers them before thee, thou shalt smite them and utterly destroy them; thou shalt make no covenant with them nor shew mercy unto them.'--to them that was against thee and warred against thee. (Deut. 7:1-2)**

**Oh, you say---that's wrong.' Well, I haven't time to go into all of the ramifications of that story tonight. But at sometime, we will talk to you about the battles of ancient Canaan land and you will discover that the peaceful descendants of Seth who were dwelling in that land of Canaan and out of that land, went down to build the great city of On. Where with Enoch and Job went 144,000 artisans and craftsmen and left a great peaceful civilization of your race.**

**But these people (pagans) came down and exterminated and wiped out the children of God and carried such women they could, into slavery and spared not one man, woman or child of ancient Orusalem and set up the cities of Jericho and Canaan. And I think that one thing that should have been added to this book was the writings of 'The Bee', so that it might be known to all Christians in our time. I think if people understood that history, they would understand God's purposes more completely, for the unassimilatable sons of Satan, which is organized Jewry today, this evil offspring---under the book of 'The Bee'--we are told, not always dominated and led the high hill people of ancient Assyria. But they brought them down by mongrelizing with them. And they liquidated as far as they could, everyone of the White race, because they recognized they were the children of YAHWEH. And they who professed that they were the children of Lucifer, wanted to destroy the children of YAHWEH. And when God sent your race back in, He said you take it back. Don't you spare anyone. You cut it all down.**

**Then the scripture tells us this. Another factor about these people of the other races and other places, is they are not to make marriage with them. Thy daughter shall not marry his son and his daughter shall not marry thy son. This is God's Law. It**

has not changed. It cannot be altered. It is not given as a factor upon Mount Sinai, any more important than it was even as hour of Exodus, when instructions were given to Moses. This law does not change. It does not alter. It is just as binding upon social development and upon the history of your race, of your nation today, as it was when God delivered it in those days, to your people.

There is not greater curse that can descend today, upon a man and a woman of your race, than to marry with the Negroid or those of the Asiatic, or into Lucifer's racial stream. Because he has sold his posterity in an inability to ever attain inheritance in God's covenants.

Now, don't come along and say some Evangelist can work on him and get him back in. An Evangelist can talk to them; they may someday recognize the right God, but they will never get an inheritance from your race. They will never have leadership acceptable to the Father.

So, why is this? Some years ago, we preached a sermon on a subject which now a verse is being used rather extensively. And that is concerning the background factor of the numbers of condemnations at risk. Over here in Deuteronomy and also in Leviticus, God said the patterns of law of all the transgressions that can be committed against Me, yet for all of these My Grace and Mercy will follow thee still. I can forgive you of every crime which you have violated in My Law, only because I am a loving God and I am a forgiving God. And I can forgive you of anything you do. But---there is one thing you can't straighten out---You say,'and what is that?' What are you going to do with the sins of the fathers that descend to the children the second, third, fourth, fifth, sixth, seventh generation, because a 'mongrel seed' has been introduced. And the LORD says to that---'I cannot do anything and I will not do anything for that.'

You say, 'there isn't anything God can do??' Yes, God could do something. He could exterminate the situation. Oh, He might fuse out the blood in some future date, for the day will come, if there have been any errors in the seat of Israel, He says, 'I am going to purge and cleanse their blood.' But the offspring is not thus acceptable. The offspring or mongrel,---(and the Hebrew word IS mongrel)---is well marked in the 23rd chapter of Deuteronomy. Says the second verse--'A bastard shall not enter into the congregation of YAHWEH, even to his 10th generation shall he not enter into the congregation of YAHWEH.'

Now, you go back to the Hebrew,--get your references, or better still, get your Strongs Concordance, and you will find out that this word is not bastard by the general acceptance, when we use the word today. The word means 'mongrel'. It doesn't mean just someone who doesn't know who his father is. It means someone whose father or mother is of another race outside of the house of Israel. And



therefore, he is a mongrel. And a mongrel could not enter into the congregation of God even to the 10th generation. We have broken it down before. One generation would be a half-breed, the second generation would be a quarter. The third would be an eighth, the fourth would be a sixteenth, the fifth would be a thirty-second, the sixth would be a sixty-fourth, the seventh would be a hundred and twenty-eighth. And the eighth would be 256th, and the ninth would be 512th, and the tenth would be 1024th. If you are 1024th a mongrel today, you will never inherit an inheritance in the administration or service in God's spiritual Kingdom. And God said to Israel that their 1024th---don't move them into the Temple, don't move them into your society, don't simply absorb them. Sever this factor, because I cannot bless it.

God hasn't changed. He is just as smart now, as He was then. Preachers are not as smart as they were then. They think that God doesn't know what He's talking about now. Let me tell you something. If I got up in one-half of even 95% of the Christian churches in the world today, and I got up and said a mongrel can't enter in or participate in the spiritual or government leadership under God's Law,--if he's got 1024th the part of mongrel blood in him,---They would tell him he was a Christian. If I got up and declared the word of God and the Law of God, why,--they wouldn't accept it. And some people would say that was before God was a Christian. Well, I want you to know that God who was manifested as Christ,--for Jesus Christ was YAHSHUA CHRIST YAHWEH in the Body--- and that Covenant was made to your race and to your race alone. 'Unto us a child is born; unto us a son is given. The government shall be upon His shoulders; His name shall be called Wonderful, Counselor, Mighty God, Everlasting Father.' The Everlasting Father came to us born as a child. He was God incarnate dwelling among us. We were His kinsmen and He wasn't ashamed to call us His brethren.

I want you to know that in those directives, as He grew and developed into a man among men, preaching unto these who were His own offspring by creation, His own kinsmen by race, and His own recognized and called 'Sheep' by purpose, and standing before the peoples who were in Jerusalem, He said that this is what I said when I gave the Law.

Now, when He gave the Law, it was the same Eternal YAHWEH, they called the Christ. So it was Christ's Law. God had not become more mellow. There wasn't any need for it. You cannot be any more right than right. You cannot be more perfect than perfect. There is nothing wrong with the Law. Just people who won't keep it.

Someone says, 'oh, but the hardness of it.' Why, you know the most hard hearted person probably, if you are going to carry it out to the extreme, if killing anything or getting rid of some thing and getting it back to where it belongs, and getting it out of where it doesn't belong--if it is an evil thing,--then every time a doctor tries to eliminate the vast mass of germs inside a persons body,---that would be murder. 'Oh, you say, 'we don't carry it down that far. If we kill germs, that's alright.' We even come up to the part where it's alright to kill ants and other bugs that come in.

**But when it comes to hoards of Communist Chinese whose minds are on slaughter and murder and the crushing of the human race---some of these so called bleeding hearts, step back and say--'oh my, I would rather die, than try to resist and have this blood on my hands.'**

**But you have gotten a whole lot farther ahead of your thinking than you should. Because Almighty God said about that time, I am going to come in on a horse swinging a 'sickle.'**

**Let me tell you this. The bringing of the nations of this world in a proper relationship with righteousness and truth, merits all the Divine nature and all the qualities of mercy and of kindness that dwells within you,---But doesn't ask you to tolerate evils of the destruction of one righteous man. You say--there aren't any righteous men?? Yes, but there are. Every one of your race are righteous in Christ who imputed righteousness to you by His own act.**

**Now, the mongrels that want to come in, haven't changed one bit today. Most of the trouble America has in the South comes from mongrels. The large part of the trouble you have in this nation comes from mongrels. And one of the worst type and one of the most evil type of all mongrels are Angels that didn't keep their 'first estate.' Angels that intermingled with the races of the world and produced an unassimilatable society that scattered around the world that you call Jews.**

**It does not matter what they call them at any individual time. They called them the 'curse',--Yehudin. They called them Satan's children. And Jesus said, 'I know who you are. You are the children of your father the devil.' So He didn't mince any words. Did He.**

**You say, 'did Jesus hate the Jews?' No. He didn't hate the Jews. The fact is---with that vastness of God's great Grace and Mercy---He was sorry they were so ignorant. He didn't expect that they knew any more. And He never wasted any time trying to convert them. He said, 'You (Jews) couldn't understand My speech because you couldn't hear My words and you think like your father, you act like your father. Can't expect you to be any different than your father.' King begets like kind. Leopards don't change their spots. Tigers don't change their stripes. All these things are just standard.**

**My friends, one of the strongest laws of creation is the genealogical law--both in spiritual seed and physical seed. And therefore, there is nothing more important that you can major in a contribution to your society than to help preserve the racial purity of your race. There are those who say--'look at America, the melting pot.' Yes. But the melting pot of White Christian nations. All White Christian nations have a common origin. All of them have descended out of the same migrations of the same household. All of them said 'To thy tents, O' Israel', when they left the reign of Rehoboam, because they wanted to escape tax tyranny. And later captured by the Assyrians, and released under God's hand in the days of Shalmanzer and**

migrating to Europe,---Scythians, Anglo-Saxons, Nordic, Basque, Lombardic, Germanic stock. The course of time and history, show that you are that same White racial strain of which there is no other. Divided by the areas of geographical division. Separated to family groups. Developing their own colloquialism of the local areas, the transitions which effected the dialects of your society with many words still in common. We can go from one end of Europe to another. We can cross the sea and go all over this continent. We can go to Australia and South Africa. And what do we find?--Children of a common Father.

But don't, by any mistake, extend this Book, which you don't find developing any natural circulation among any other people, as the promise to other people.

You know---the Bible is yours. Wherein, you find the Sacred records of your God, your Race, your destiny. Many people possess this Book. But you have an advantage to it. All the Anglo-Saxons have it. In fact, this general version of King James was printed by the order of King James. And all of you with your Anglo-Saxon background and roots, way down in that Empire which God had blessed and multiplied and where the throne of David exists today----have your heritage in this Book. However, you have also a Rotherham Version, a Dutch Version and you have Zondervan Version, plus the Moravian Bible. And you discover, the same Bible is printed, though not in this particular Episcopalian slant,--in Scandinavia. And you will find it printed in Germany. And you will find in all these various versions telling more or less the same story, except for the possible Ecclesiastical impact of concept. And when you get through, you will discover that wherever you go, where ever White men are on one face of the earth to the other,--whether these White men are found dwelling in Africa, found in Asia,--you will discover that this is their Book. Isn't that rather unique?? If this was the Book of the whole world, you wouldn't find the whole world trying to erase it. You have no more affinity to the writings of Buddha's or Confucius's or Mohammed's Koran--(even tho Mohammed's Koran stands higher than all the rest because it has a partial foundation of truth.). You will not find any affinity to this. None of these doctrines, none of these gospels, none of these books, none of the thousand scrolls of Buddhism and its million chants upon their prayer wheels, have any affinity to you.

But this Book has. It makes pictures of history and events which have been inherited in the racial mind and culture of your society. It has become the foundation for every progressive development in human liberty and human rights development in your race. With the great marked standard of vision and achievement, it is recognized in every Christian nation.

You might say, 'It doesn't look like a book of law to me.' But do you know that it is admitted in the courts of law of every Christian nation? Did you know that the Mosaic Law, the British Common Law, accepted all over the British Empire and the

United States, are fundamental foundations for a legal background? It can be used and have been used in many, many cases in numbers of books which I have in my library. There are a thousand or more that we haven't even a record of.

Now, let's turn, for a moment from this situation. From the days of God's Covenants and of His instructions (and we have overlooked a lot of verses that relate to it in Leviticus and other scripture where God continually says--'I selected you, I chose you, I separated you, you are Mine. I've taken you unto Myself, I forbid you to marry into another race, I forbid other races marry unto you, and if you do these things,---the scripture says---it will destroy your culture. And they will rob you of your wisdom. And they will have you worshipping other gods. They will mix up your philosophy. They will do everything they can to destroy you.) And remember, you, the White race, and if you are feeling real sorry under the propaganda of our time of the minorities, YOU are the minority in the world. You are only one-sixth of the world population. You cannot absorb it by any stretch of the imagination.

The Asiatics called swallow you up. The Negroids could muddy your racial stream until the White man would be hard to discover in the midst of the earth.

It seems to be quite a 'round-robin' gathering of all the agnostics and all the forces of darkness that work in our midst today to try today to try to say there isn't any pure White strain anymore anyhow. They try to say there isn't any pure race anymore. They are all mixed up. And since there is no pure race, there is no sense in trying to preserve racial purity. If there wasn't any pure White race today and if the White race wasn't demonstrating its intellectual and spiritual abilities and attainments; if it wasn't demonstrating today, its mental intellectual spiritual superiority, they wouldn't be working so hard to muddy your stream.

You say, 'Oh, the Negroes don't think we're superior. They think they are our equal today.' Do you believe that? If you think so, well, I can prove to you they don't. The last thing they want are Negro teachers in their schools. They want them all mixed up. They don't want any Negro teachers. They don't like to have a Negro officer over them when they are in the Armed services and in a battle. They would rather be led by something intelligent and smart and a lot more alert than that. And Negroes don't want to serve under Negro officers. They want to serve under White officers. And I don't know any intelligent White man who would want to go into any battle under a Negro officer. I would sooner follow a horse who has more sharp instinct. At least, he has sense enough to take you home.

It might be of interest for you to know, that among some of the most significant industries that exist in the world today, among the Negroes who have gathered a little capital and have started to make some money off their own people. Now probably no one understands what Negroes buy quite like another one. What do you suppose the major article manufactured and sold to Negroes today. Now you pick up a Negro magazine and look in it. But I happen to have the statistics in my briefcase right now. The largest saleable item to Negroes today is 'skin whitener.'

**That's right. Skin whitener. The number two heaviest sold article sold to Negroes today is hair straightener. Now if they believe in their equality, if they believe in an ancient background and culture and believe they are our equals, they wouldn't try to whiten their skin and straighten out that wool to look like hair, would they? Did you know Negroes don't have hair? They have wool just like sheep. They have a kind of lanolin in it that you don't grow by nature. And they try to straighten it out to look like hair. They know that pigment is a definite factor with their race and it isn't something that happened because of any adaptability to an environment as some of the evolutionists try to tell you. You have had White men for a hundred years or more in Africa and they have never turned black. You have had Negroes here for several hundred years and they are just as black as when they came here. And if they aren't black, you had better deport them because there is something funny going on.**

**You can take the darkest tanned White man in the tropics and roll up his sleeves and find his arm as white as snow. You can send a Negro into the Arctic Circle and his offspring will be just as black.**

**This idea that the midnight sun or the African sun will change a man's skin, ---it doesn't. It only changes color where it is exposed because it is burning thru the skin layers. It doesn't change the real pigmentation whatsoever. Down in the 'gene's determines what that skin will be and its determined background is a factor.**

**Don't let anyone tell you that the differences in strangers is only skin deep. It's a lot more important than that. Any student of anthropology understands this, any student that has studied also the relationship of the races of the world in their skeletal foundation. After all, the body is only the container for a special content. And I think that you should realize tonight, that every White man, even the most ignorant among them, has 46 centimeters more brain capacity inside of their skull when they reach adulthood, as compared to the most brilliant of the Negro strain. I want you to know that the thickness of the container and the shape of it is different. I want you to know that these differences in design were taken into consideration by the Creator, because He knew what the contents were going to be. And I want you to know today, that similarity in design does not show relationship. A hundred airplanes can come off the designers bench. Each one can be different in its design because the designer was the master of it. The only thing you might say you could see here was a thought evolution. One of the strangest things we have about your race is it was the oldest and the best. For the children of Spirit existed before the world was framed. And you were standing by the Father's side when out of the cosmic spiral nebula of creative processes this earth and this solar system came into being. You were there when the Father laid the foundation of the earth and stretched the measuring lines upon it. You say, 'how do I know?' I'll tell you how I know. Because Job, who is one of our race, was able to record for us---'when the**

morning stars stand together and all the sons of God shouted for joy the day when God rolled the solar system out and put it in its place.' The spirit of everyone of you in here by the antiquity of age, is older than even the oldest race that ever existed in this earth. But your history in this earth doesn't reach back more than seven and a half millenniums. Significant, however, in this story, therefore these words of God, as we turn to this passage in Jeremiah 2:21:--'I planted thee a noble vine, wholly a right seed: therefore how then art thou turned into a degenerate plant of a strange vine unto me?'

Now it happens that if you were to take the old Hebrew word, you will discover it is the word so-arh (or zoar). That is significant where it talks about the strange vine because this word strange vine or 'how hast thou become a so-arh (or zoar) vine unto me'---the word means 'mongrel.' So therefore God said, 'I planted you noble vine--I granted you a wholly right seed.' Now this prophecy coming thru Jeremiah, refers to the fact that a part of this group has become degenerate. So you say, 'what is that word--degenerate--I don't like it.?' Well, that means a de-generation instead of a progression. It means reversal, a dropping down, a corruption.

Now, if you go to Jeremiah 2:23, and he said:--'there is no hope; no; (not for this man's seed that mongrelized) for I have loved strangers, and after then will I go.' The word here is 'sorek' (meaning woman from the valley). I went after the seed and propagated a mongrel (so-arh or zoar). He says there is no hope of that seed as far as having a part in the Kingdom of God. So Jeremiah makes that statement.

If you go back into the Psalms--you will discover that the Psalms of David as he sings the 144th Psalm--he said:--'Rid me and deliver me from the hands of strange children.' The word here is nekar. The words strange children means children who are the mongrel seed of women of other races. And so God Almighty inspired David to sing this Psalm and he says, 'Deliver me from these mongrels. 'For they are the ones who speak vanity and raise their hands to falsehoods. Cleanse our land from these mongrels that our sons may be as God's plants, grown up in their youth. And our daughters may be as spotless in their virtue from such transgression as the corner stones of the Temple polished after the similitude of the Palace.' That the bodies of our daughters be so pure no mongrel seed shall ever touch them. That our sons shall be as a pure plant and a wholly trained and raised plant. Deliver me from these mongrels. Drive them from the land--rid Israel of their curse.

Let us for a moment go back to the prophet Ezra, what Ezra says about these children of the strangers in the land. I'll tell you what he said. He came before the princes of Israel and before the priests of Israel, and he said--'I want to nip this thing in the bud before it goes into another generation. You say you married these strange women, you have spared, then when you shouldn't have, you have brought them into the camp. You have married them and now you have these offspring and have a confusion of face. And I see people walk the streets of Israel--he said--and they don't look like our fathers. They don't have our face and our complexion and our features.

In fact, I can walk the streets of Los Angeles, and wonder if I am in the United States or whether I am in South Africa. It is happening in England too. And they are getting disturbed about it.

Now, you say, 'What are you supposed to do?' God Almighty gave unto Ezra the directions as to what they were to do, and he told the princes. He said, 'you had better repent and then you had better finance the transportation of every one of these women and their children back where they came from---send the children with them. And cleanse the land and get them out, and God will smile on you. Otherwise the judgements of this will ball on you.' And do you know what the princes of Israel did? They started to weep and wail. And the priesthood wept. And they sent the women--all of them--home with those offspring children.

'Oh,' you say, 'that wasn't fair.' My friends, it was more fair to them and that offspring than you have any idea. It was truly the correcting by God of His Kingdom. Let me tell you that every White boy should send that Korean girl home and those Japanese and all these outlanders should go home and their children should go with them. And the United States government should forbid the marriage of soldiers of your race with these peoples where they have been sent when they didn't ask to be sent there anyhow.

I believe we should practice qualities of conservation when it comes to money. I believe we should do our best to save the taxpayers money. But I am going to tell you this. You can transport 45 or 50 thousand married young men over to the countries where you want them to stay and by every right in peace time, their wives should be able to accompany them. And I don't think you are saving any money when you bring them home. I think the place to save money is to cut it off to Africa and to China, and to India. And not, my friends, when it comes to the boys and their families, you send to the ends of the earth to serve you. If you want to preserve your racial stream, your racial self-respect, you have got to remember that wives should accompany their husbands because this a matter of natural and divine law. These are the processes which God has undertaken.

Very strange things come to us from time to time. Some of these problems have developed out of our war society. The Chamber of Commerce directed a young war-wife to us one day. They wanted us to call on her because she didn't know what to do. We went there and learned she was a Japanese girl. She was married to an American soldier. The American soldier had returned to America, but he found suddenly there was no affinity to what was foreign. His former sweetheart was now back in close proximity and he no longer wanted his Japanese wife. She said, 'what should I do?' And I looked at these half-caste children who looked more Japanese than American, and I said, 'Why did you sent for a Christian minister?' 'Well,' she said, 'I had been in touch in Japan with a Christian church. I am both Shinto and Christian.' I said, 'that hardly is possible.' 'Well,' she said, 'I still believe in my father's Shinto gods and I still believe in the teachings of Jesus.' I said, 'Let me tell you something. You pack your bags and to home to your father and you take these

children with you. Release your husband from this marriage he should have never made. And you seek his assistance to return home to your father.' She said, 'I don't have to, my father is wealthy.' Then I said go home. And she packed her bags and she released her white husband and she took her children and went back to Japan. And that is the way God ordained it to be. And any other message is not 'thus saith the LORD.'

You say, 'why?' Because this was no union marked by God, sealed in heaven. This, my friends, is the result of the degeneration of our time, the sociological teaching applied to our young people. And this, my friends, could only be corrected by reversing this status of the era.

You say, 'what about these children returned home?' They are raised as stock of Japan. They won't lower it, but they have no absorption here. Let me tell you this. God Almighty has made it most clear concerning where He stands and what He thinks concerning you.

In the book of Hosea, God said the one time when Israel dealt treacherously with Me is when they have begotten strange children. And strangely the child who they have devoured, rises to power and he seeks to devour their fortune.

All thru the scripture, I can go from one end to the other and I can pull more scripture out of this Book than you ever dreamed were there on this matter. God is not change. But I want to change the subject for one moment. Come over to the New Testament side and I will prove to you that this is God's position as a Christian. Every once in a while someone tries to say God and our ideas of theology grow up and change and so God grows up. I listened to one minister broadcasting to his radio audience who says, 'all the ideas about god are concocted in the human brain. As the human evolves and progresses, God evolves and progresses with it.'

Let me say, that is a lie. Because that kind of god isn't any good anyhow. I am going to tell you that God was grown up before you started. He was the Everlasting Father holding all things in the hollow of His hands and He knew you before you were begotten in the spirit and knew you before you were placed in the earth. And one of the things Jesus was to say was more than when He said, 'I will give you power over all the works of the devil and over all the powers of evil.' He said, 'I want you to remember. Rejoice more that your names are written in the record book of heaven than for the power I give you on earth.'

You say, 'why?' Because it is more important that you rejoice in your genealogical table from the Father's family and the fact He wrote your name down before the foundation of the world, than any power you can attain since you have arrived in it.



**I would rather be known as the son of the Father, than have the administration of any country on the face of the earth.**

**Listen. Jesus therefore, is a discriminating God walking among men. Remember, He says, 'I call for My sheep by their name and I lead them out.' He never attempted at any time to make sheep out of goats. He left that up to silly clergy to try later on. You cannot make that genealogical switch. And God didn't try it at that time biologically. He never tried to make sheep out of goats.**

**Discriminating God? Yes. He said I shall discriminate. I shall in the hours I come with power and great Glory, I am going to assume the Kingdom which is My Kingdom and the throne which is My throne. The throne which the scriptures earliest records of it, said the throne of His father David. He said, 'I am going to separate the nations of the world and divide the sheep nations from the goat nations. And I am going to give all the power to the sheep nations. I selected these sheep nations from before the foundation of the earth. I separated them. I said they are Ming.'-----SEGREGATION.**

**Jesus, who said as He preached, 'I speak to you in parables so these others out here--these rascals and those who have no part in this--won't understand the strategy. And after He spoke in parables--you say--well, that was simple. No. They didn't understand it. Even His own disciples waited for more spiritual evidence. And when they got Him alone, they said now explain unto us the parable of the sower in the field. And He explained it unto them.**

**Unto you it is given to know the mysteries of the Kingdom of God. Unto them it is not given. These mysteries of the Keys are power to the sons. Not given to the other races that have not the capacity to use it.**

**I think you will discover that the holy spirit which is the Light nature of God's own vital being, descends to segregate with its decent those that have the capacity to receive it and fulfill the words of the being whose spirit it was who said, 'I will send My Spirit upon you--even the spirit that the world would not receive.'**  
**Segregation? Yes. Even the Holy Spirit descends upon the people with the wave length to receive it. To those that have, more shall be given. To those who have not, this power they should not hold shall be taken away.**

**Yes. Let me tell you of your problems today. The children of the most unassimilatable strangers of all are the enemies of Christ and hate His name. There are many strangers in our midst that are foreign to you. I think it is quite interesting to note that in most of the foreign settlements of those that are not of your race, the majority of them bring along their 'josh' (?) houses and bring along these pagan temples. I can show you 'josh' houses among the Chinese. And out in Oak Valley, where for twenty-five years, we have pastored congregations, we can tell you that we have had Japanese who have lived in that land all that time. I have had Japanese who are very friendly to me, when I meet them. Japanese who have**

**invited me into their homes to talk to them. And I am going to tell you something. They have shrines in their homes to Shinto gods and they never leave them.**

**When I see these strangers, I see that there is one factor among them that is generally demonstrated. They keep to themselves and marry to their own, which is more commendable than most. And when that is changed, it is generally a by-product of your schools and not necessarily of their culture.**

**I have had contact with a great number of Orientals. A very few are accepted because it has been diplomatic in their coming to America the philosophy of Christianity. A very few of them have actually basically enveloped their whole thinking with this philosophy. I know one Oriental like that in my experiences who says, 'We have 'Blible' since little bloy'--we blelieve' whole blible.' But that man also knows that he is not of the house of Israel and is not of your race and is not supposed to mingle with it. He knows that.**

**I want you to know that no greater destructive force operates in the world than the children of the strangers of destruction. Now they are the same people that help to make up the leadership of these Cainanites, Hittites, Perezites, Jebusites. They are the same Herodians that Christ denounced. They are the strangers who are the offspring of Satan's seeds sown all over the world. They are what Jesus said:--'Ye are of your father the devil.' Even stranger than the children of strangers. Ye are of the children of hell and that is doubly strange; dangerous, deadly, unassimilatable. Let me tell you this. If the only mistake our founding fathers made in their earliest immigration laws was that they originally didn't name only the White nations and required only Christian immigrants could come into these United States,----Benjamin Franklin, with great devotion, did his best to bar all Jews from citizenship in America. And if that had been observed, when Benjamin Franklin instructed it, most of your problems and troubles today, that you have had---Soviet spies, atom bomb secrets stolen from you, or just given away,--plus warfare against teaching the Bible in school, and spiritual instructions to your children forbidden,---all these things would have long been negated and you would have had none of these problems because the sellers of it would not have been here. These, the most destructive of all 'Tares' because they are Satan's own seed and progeny sown in the earth. The corruption, immorality, that has taken over the screen, the television, and the radio, is a by-produce of this unassimilatable seed of Satan and would not exist in these United States if we had kept the seed of the 'Stranger' out.**

**These are compatible with the teachings of Jesus and the Old and the New Testament. There is no greater error made in all the record of human thinking than to impute, to this people, by the strange identity of this name, any 'chosen' position in God's Kingdom which they do not hold. The people today which you call Jews--Yehudin--are not descendants from Judah. They are not the seed of the MOST**

**HIGH GOD. They are Hittites, Amalakites, Cainanites, Amorites, Jebusites. They come from the land of the Askenazi of Asia. And they come from the Hittite kingdom that existed before Adam. And anytime you trace a people and they trace it---and I have in my library, about eight shelves of the most complete works of history and of anthropology and anthology written by Jews about Jews, concerning who they are and where they say they came from. And they admit they are Hittites. And if they are Hittites, by no stretch of the imagination, could they be Jacob's seed. Because there were Hittites in the earth before Adam walked on it.**

**There are many of these things for us to recognize. I want you to know that God does not tell you it is a Christian responsibility to embrace the seed of the Stranger. He has told you that it is your Christian responsibility to preserve your racial purity; to not dwell with the stranger. Do not permit the stranger to dwell with you. And if he comes in your land, or travels thru it, then in kindness to that stranger, treat the stranger kindly, but make him grow apart and make him in his operations in your land, utterly leave alone your laws, your seats of administration, your departments of Justice, and your governmental positions of authority.**

**It is your spiritual responsibility to be interested in the religion of any candidate who runs for office in the United States. Sometimes those of our own race should not be selected, if they submitted to pagan philosophies or permitted themselves to be governed by powers that are the opposite to the progress of God's Kingdom.**

**So tonight, I tell you this. That the Apostle Paul, when he said come out from among them and be ye separate, or segregated, saith the LORD, was carrying on a continuity of instruction that comes down from the beginning . For what fellowship has the light with darkness. What fellowship hath the children of idols, temples of idols, with the children of God or the Temples of God.**

**God has already declared your bodies are the Temple of His Holy Spirit, because you are the spiritual life issue of His own being. You save America best when you preserve its racial purity. It is the Christian responsibility of every American to try to preserve your separate pattern of social existence. We should not be trusting our children to gather in social conduct whenever it is avoidable. Wherever the laws of our state permit, as to remain as separate and a distinct people, we should accomplish this. It is my firm conviction that is the responsibility of every Christian in ever state. To do all that he or she can to keep the schools from being mixed and to keep our children from being thrust into the society of the Negro races. It will bring out the expectations of the sociologist if they do, of mongrelization and violation of the Divine Law.**

**Now, if it becomes an issue between the Supreme Court and its decisions and the scriptures that God Almighty has inspired them, my friends, it is----'thus saith the LORD.' And away with all nine men on the Supreme Court and give us Christian gentlemen in their place.**

**These are great times of challenge. A testing time for your race. There are times for you to guide your thinking and then see the impact of what error produces. It is the children of the Strangers that are responsible for your heavy taxation. It is their suggestions that have caused the catastrophe.**

**You know, I have been watching without any grief, one by one, the strangers children who assume some of this power,---die. Tomorrow morning's newspaper records that Donald Richburg, father of the NRA (?), one of the contributing forces in the depression days and among the children of the strangers, that pull the strings out from under you----he just died. I note that God can eliminate one way or another, the children of the strangers. I want you to know that all your sociological deterioration came from the 'strangers' who taught in your schools and the children of the strangers who have been elevated to high power.**

**Let us hope that Mr. Kennedy does not make the mistake in elevating the sons of strangers to high positions of power. Or the catastrophe that happened in the Roosevelt years, and has continued down from that time, would continue, but for Divine intervention.**

**I am going to predict, that God Almighty will destroy every son of the Strangers from your midst that tries to hold power over you in this prophetic hour in world history. (End of message)**

### **CONFORMING TO THE IMAGE OF THE SON**

**by Dr. Wesley A. Swift 2-16-63**

**We are talking again upon the subject which relates to the family, to the household of God. And that subject is predestined to conform to the image of Son. Many of you now know that you are the children of God, and as we say this we are not speaking of a persuasion of mind, which comes with preaching. We are not talking about something which psychologically takes place because someone has asked you to believe. We are not talking about something which has made you a son because of what you believe. We are well aware that Evangelists throughout the ages have taught that if you only believe then you are a son of God, but there is nothing inside the scriptures which tells you that by any process of believe that you become a son of God. I want you to know that the only reason why you are the sons and daughters of God is because you were begotten by the spirit of the Eternal Father, and that your Celestial being is the issue in Spirit, in light, and life of the Father. And in earth, you are the children of Adam who was the son of God, in the flesh. I want you to know that this was the issue of God, the life of God, the breath of God. And it does not have in its original significance the same Hebrew word, as made or mold something. Instead the word is issue. There are two kinds of people and there are different kinds of creations. There are those male and female created He them, of**

the 6th day creation. And then there is the 7th day Issue---Audaum---the House of God. Adam, the man whom God placed in earth for the building of His Kingdom, this Kingdom being His own Household, and the Kingdom of God being an administration over this earth in the areas of government and of life. A full administration, which shall develop into every phase of given light. With this recognition then, God transferred a household from heaven to earth. He embodied that household and He has been transferring His Celestial sons and daughters from their Celestial realms to earth, by the process of birth. Involved in this process are many mysteries.

The Mysteries are incorporated in the continual biological processes of the reproduction of your race. The transference of Celestial seed, and the carrying forward of an abiding inheritance. It involves the capacity of your race, embodied physically, to have inherited all of the developing experiences of their fathers and to be guided by the Spirit of God which knows all things, so that the Celestial consciousness can also be made manifest in a physical world. When I talk about the fact that you are the children of God by birth, it is not to eliminate the fact that because you are the children of God, by birth, that God is quickening your consciousness to the reality of these things. Because you are the sons, then He has sent, His embodiment (Son) into your heart. But He did not make you sons by this process, but this process followed the fact that you are sons, and have the capacity to receive.

It is important that we know ourselves, to know our destiny. Until men know who they are and why they are here, it is impossible for them to discern clearly their destiny, or to find their relationship to the conditions of crisis and conflicts which exist in the world today. We want you to know that there is no more valuable and precious truth that you can understand than this Eternal purpose of the Father. That He was to have a household in great numbers, eventually the occupying force, of the earth. But they would be His children.

How were they destined as His children to exist in earth? Under the highest pattern of Divine standards. Under the greater victorious sons in a world which had been long since in catastrophe because of a Luciferian rebellion. And they would put it back in order and complete it according to the Father's purpose.

When I say that you are the children of the Eternal, we remind you of the many passages of scripture to which we have called your attention in the past. Those in Galatians, Ephesians, and also in Romans, in which you are listed as the children of God. The spirit therefore, classifies in the language of Paul, the proper usage of the Greek word. When he uses the word, 'Teknon,' it means children and offspring of the MOST HIGH. When he used the word, 'Huios,' it is talking about sons and the placing of sons in their areas of authority. When he tells us that the spirit bares witness with our spirit, that we are the children of God, when he tells us that we are the sons of God, that is exactly what the Apostle Paul meant.

**The heavenly experiences of the Apostle Paul are some of the most outstanding of the experiences recorded in the scriptures. Only those which out ranked his experiences in the Celestial realm, were possibly those of Enoch. John might be classified as co-equal with the experiences of Paul, as these men all went into the Celestial plains and came back and wrote of what they saw. Enoch wrote, 'The Pillars of Enoch,' 'The Secrets of Enoch,' 'The Powers of Enoch.' And we know that this is the oldest of Patriarchial records. The man Paul, said he was taken into the heavens into the presence of the MOST HIGH, but whether he was in the body, or in the spirit, he could not say. And he wrote the 'Apocalypse of Paul.' Out of the mysteries of the things revealed by YAHWEH, to the Apostle Paul, you find in the Epistles of Paul, that make up the majority of the New Testament writings. John wrote the book of Revelation and one of the Gospels and then important Epistles in the New Testament. And these men were first taken into the dimensions of Spirit. All went into the areas of the heavens, and one didn't know whether he was in the body or out of the body. And that is one of the most valuable pieces of information in the New Testament.**

**Because living is consciousness, living is awareness. And with this process of living, you embodied in the physical world, your soul consciousness. Your soul consciousness resident here has in its experiences accumulated all knowledge and wisdom and understanding, out of experience and out of remembrance, and these synthesize your soul consciousness.**

**Do you want to know what a man's soul is? It is the sum total of experience, knowledge, and living. It is a reported essence of his being. You have no capacity to record or think of existence without remembrance and relationship to events. So the soul, your soul resident in this body, is the sum total of all things that you can remember. And the cataloging of these events in your case, has been taking place under the guidance of Spirit. The senses have recorded for you all things in your environment and natural understanding. They have been in the areas in which your senses and desires have been recorded. But the soul still acts as it properly should. For this body is just its house, and it is the master of where it takes it, according to the average thought concerning the process of the soul. The hands do its work. And these are all within the areas of these events.**

**I want to point out to you, something which we feel very significant. This is that since you are the children of the Eternal, then you possess a body synthesized with light. That God who is Light, for in Him is no darkness, that God is spirit. And light and spirit are synonymous. Light and spirit are not only completely synonymous, but HE who is Light, is also the Light that is the Life of men. We point out to you therefore, that the spiritual body is synthesized out of light. And light and light particles are real today as electronic particles. The physical body is in a physical world made up of electrical particles held together by mental particles.**

**These particles strangely enough, are a light synthesis. Leading physicist in 1962, cite that all the physical Universe, and all the area of the atomic field, and all the molecular masses are held together in this field of electronic vibration, by a certain form of energy regulation which today we call 'Mentoid' thought particles held together by Light. That light is a wavelength of energy which holds even the organization of matter, in this plain, together. When Physicist talk about this, they then say, 'spirit is the father of matter.' And they are so right.**

**We tell you that you have a Celestial body and you have a Celestial consciousness. Your Celestial body is a counter part of your physical body. This is the reason why we find the statement about the body of the man Christ Jesus, by the Apostle Paul in Colossians as Paul says this about YAHSHUA, whom we call Jesus the Christ:--'All things were made by Him and without Him nothing was made.' His physical body is the image of the invisible YAHWEH God. His physical body was the image of the Spirit. So the body of the Spirit has the same form, the same shape. More than this, your physical body is in form, similar to your spiritual body. Thus, you have a spiritual body and a physical body. And in the earth, you are bearing the image of the physical body because of the invisibility of that Celestial body, to the normal wavelength of the natural eye, which sees in its area of frequency only those things which make up the structure of the elemental masses of this creation. You are able to hear in audio frequency, and you see within this video range of the wavelength of reflected light particles, off the substances of form.**

**We well understand therefore, by the content of the scriptures, that you have a Celestial body. And the Apostle Paul tells us that this is one of the mysteries concerning the existence and the patterns of life and immortality, this mystery, that there is a Celestial body and a physical body. And I think it is significant for you to understand this because it contains the great 'Mystery' of the 'Twice Born' men and women. Every once in a while, we discover that this theme is the sermon topics of great numbers of movements inside the Christian faith, the necessity of being 'twice born.' And many times they do not say 'twice born.' Instead they say 'born again' as it is translated in the King James Version. But I want you to know that every last one of you who are children of the Adamic race,---all of you who are the household of God, are 'twice born' individuals today.**

**An enthusiast runs up to me in one community I visit and he always says, 'Are you born again?' That is the first thing he wants to know. And we understand the desire of this man because he thinks that when he was born into this physical world, that was his birth. And that something which he mentally accepted later declares the fact that he has been born the second time. This I want you to understand. I believe that everyone of you has been 'born twice,' because this is the secret of the 'key' into YAHWEH (God's) KINGDOM. The Kingdom in earth can only be administered in Divine purpose by the children of the MOST HIGH GOD. They have to be heirs of the Father, and they have to be 'twice born.' They have to be born from 'above' and born on 'earth.' This is a part of the mystery which Christ**

unveiled when He talked to Nicodemus and said, 'Are you a master of Israel, and yet do not understand this.?'

Nicodemus did not understand this mystery about which the Christ was unveiling, and Nicodemus said, 'You mean that I must go back into my mother's womb and emerge forth again?' But Jesus then said to him, 'You, a teacher of Israel, and yet you do not understand this mystery?' Then He went on to say, 'You must be 'born from above' and then on 'earth.' You have to be born of the water, but first you had to be born of the Spirit. For had you not been born of the Spirit, you could never have entered into the world by this process. The reason why I want you to think upon these things again, altho they may be repetitious to some of you, is because 'the Mystery' of the Christ's ministry was the visitation of God to HIS own household. And this is brought out in the writings of Paul and especially in the writings to the Hebrews. In the book of Hebrews, which is written to the descendants of Heber who is the descendant of Shem, who fathered the strongest strain of the White race in the world today, you find this great mystery. In fact, in the early writings of Enoch, as well as in the later writings to your race, the only thing which these writers understood was, that there was a spiritual quality in this household, this race. It was an inherited Celestial Consciousness and an area of influence upon the soul which should not be mutated by any Divine law violation which would corrupt the race.

We point out that having been begotten in the spirit, then you had to exist with the Father before the world was framed. Jesus referred in His own ministry, in John 17, to this fact that you as a people from whence came His disciples, that you as a people are capable of understanding His voice. That you are His sheep, that you know His voice, and He can lead you out. And then He said these people had belonged unto Deity, to the Eternal Father in the heavens. That you belonged to Him in the heavens in Celestial or Spiritual plains.

"Thine they were in the Heavens----now embodied in earth, this same God says, "Mine they are in earth."

When you understand this, then you will realize that you pre-existed with the Father before the world was framed. And you will then understand what the Apostle Paul is talking about in the book of Ephesians in which he says that you were with the Father, and blessed by all spiritual blessings before the world was framed.

These are some of the deep mysteries spoken of by the Christ to His disciples. And they were part of the deep mysteries also known in the mystery schools of your race, back in the days of Solomon, then way back in the days of Enoch. These were understood by Enoch and even brought out in the writings of Seth.



**The important thing for you to know is that God has a household and has a family. When He destined for them to come from heaven to be embodied in earth, the destiny called for them to be enveloped in light and glory and with power, a powerful race of sons, a powerful race of the offspring of God, to deal with a creation which had fallen out of the areas of benefits and under the control of Lucifer. The battles of Lucifer which happened in ancient ages, and the catastrophe that enveloped this area of God's Universe, because of that clash, were past history when your race was placed here. Your place and your responsibility, were to overthrow the darkness of earth, and to lift up the standards of God, and re-inherit your possessions. There was no illusion about what would happen in a new place, in a new environment. The omniscience of God allowed HIM to foresee things which were going to happen. And one of the things HE knew that would happen was that subject to the temptations of the kingdom of Lucifer, and with that temptation, now directed against your race, you would make mistakes. This is one of the reasons that He said embodies in a physical world, this Adamic race would also make its area of errors which would require Divine Redemption, and referred to HIMSELF as Kinsmen of HIS household. And then said, 'My atonement which involves My being slain for you, has been ordained from this time into the future.' Thus says the Apostle Paul, as he tells us that, 'HE was the Lamb of God slain before the foundations of the world.' But no less had He retained His Deity, His qualities of Eternal life, and the intense power by which the Universe is held together, the indestructible YAHWEH God, and Eternal Father, capable of existing in any plain and in any dimension in which He had by form and energy put together in the creation.**

**So, you are the children of God. You are different than the dweller in the solar system, or in the Universe, except with the exception of your kinsmen in Celestial plains. In this physical world, you are different from every race which lives here. There are people today out of the ancient Tungsten races of Asia, and there are the Negroes brought in during the days of Lucifer's rebellion. There are blending of racial streams brought about by the violation of Divine law. And there is your race which God placed in earth for the purpose of building His Kingdom. This is not just the matter of bringing to your attention the superiority of Celestial origin. It is not just a matter of bringing this forward as a status of pride. But if there is anything that should stir your heart and fill it with pride of your Father's house, it is the realization that you are a child of the Eternal God. It is because it is the 'grace' of your Father. And surely, it is the nature inside of you that would improve the lot of all creation, that would restore all of those who have fallen to the status from which they fallen originally, to accomplish the purposes of the Father, to take back the Kingdom, to bring back a rebellious Archangel who had become Luciferian and Satanic, back into a proper relationship with Law. This will come. And you happen to stand here in 1963, on the banks of another gigantic struggle which will be fought in physical plains, with men, with equipment, with technology. But that does not eliminate the forces that are involved. The struggle is already going on for the minds of men. And the design for the control of the earth by the forces of darkness is as real today as it was at any time in history. But he is trying to make you**

unaware of it, so that he can absorb you, and thus eliminate your ability to deliver the Kingdom.

The Father has without any question determined the course of tomorrow's destiny. And it shall come to pass as He has foreordained it. As He transferred you in this process to earth, has with infinite understanding, complete and perfect knowledge concerning who you are and what you can accomplish, and what He is going to do with you. There has been no attempt to accomplish something in which God has failed. I want you to know that there never has been a failure with God. He has never had to change His mind, and try to find something else. Any time you find some translation saying that God had to change His mind on something He set out to accomplish, then you can be sure that some human agency came along and put that in the record. At no time did God make errors or mistakes.

There are no mistakes with HE who put together all law, with HE who holds everything together by that law. Whether it be a law of electronics in the area of the physics of the formation of the atomic Universe, or whether it be in areas of light and the sidereal systems and all things, HE put together all things as it is and that is the way it has been synthesized.

When I talk to you as the children of light, the children of eternity, I want you to know that it is important for you to preserve the status and structure of your society. The first primeval law is that you shall not cohabit with another race, that you shall not mix your blood, that you shall not defuse your society. That you be very careful of the environment in which you raise your children to adulthood. This is Divine Law. This is why such men as the prophet Ezra talked about the Holy Seed. This is why one of the greatest catastrophes to effect your race is any pollution of the Holy Seed. And the prophet Ezra tells us what happens when this pollution of the Holy Seed takes place. There then comes a confusion of face, the racial characteristics are lost, the spiritual capacities are lost, and the Divine instructions under such a situation are that this mongrel offspring which brought this about, this corruption of blood from other races, must be put out of the land. They must be put out of your environment because God said this is essential for His Kingdom. If the individual will not accept this, then he also should be instructed to leave. This is 'within the structure of Divine purpose.'

Now there is a destiny for you. And I want you to know what this destiny is. We turn to the writings of the Apostle Paul (Romans 8:28)---'And we know that all things work together for good to them who love God, to them who are called according to His purpose.' Then he said, 'I call My Sheep by name, I lead them out.'-----'Thine they were in the heavens, Mine they are in earth.' All races did not come down out of the heavens. For some were created here and they have never left the earth. As for you, this is your present occupational home. But the Apostle Paul, in the book of Hebrews, tells you that you are strangers and pilgrims in the earth.

**Again, the Grace of God has ordained that you shall stay to finish the task. And a great area of spiritual knowledge and law with your Celestial consciousness of those who understand, has been hidden from your soul consciousness in this body in which you not live. If you could remember all that your Celestial consciousness knows, (for remember, this mind which was in Christ Jesus is also in you)--and this is what the Apostle Paul is telling you---then, my friends, if you could remember all that, then you wouldn't stay here under certain circumstances and conditions. This is why you are told in the book of Hebrews, 'Since you are strangers and pilgrims in the world, then one of the reasons you are still staying here is because you can't remember how you got here, or how to go back.' I point out to you that your soul consciousness is able, here in your physical body, to store up its experiences and to dwell within that body. It is also capable of dwelling apart from this body in Celestial plains, or it can dwell within this physical body with both Celestial consciousness and physical senses, working completely. The destiny which God has ordained is not to take you out of this body, but to restore back to this body, immortality. Along with the restoration of immortality to this body, is restored the developing pattern of complete coordination between Spirit, soul, and body consciousness until you are empowered with the light and the vision of the Spirit. And then you will operate with power and perfection.**

**Your ultimate destiny is not only to think like God, but to have an appearance like God. You are to operate, in God-like power, in God-like authority, undefeated in any area of human experience. For this is your Destiny. Some people will say, 'But this is coming a little late for some people because millions of our race have passed back into the heavens without having attained the full status of 'God-like' destiny.' But, my friends, do not be discouraged by this. Because they will all be back and will dwell with 'God-like' demonstration in the earth. Not one single one of your race, even tho they have passed into the dimension of Spirit, with their bodies laid away in the grave, are going to have a defeatism in their history, relative to earth, as sons and daughters of God. For this cause we have a doctrine of Resurrection taught as Sons and Daughters of GOD. For this cause, we have a doctrine of Resurrection by the Christ unveiled by the Apostle Paul, in which mortal shall put on immortality, and the Celestial consciousness of Divine sons and daughters who have passed thru earth, shall victoriously demonstrate an un-deffetable company to the host of earth.**

**We point out to you again these words. 'That all things work together for good unto them that love God, to them who are called according to His purpose. For whom HE did fore-know.'----Alright, who are these people He did foreknow? Obviously these are the people He knew in the heavens before they came to earth. Obviously these are the people He knew in the heavens before it became necessary for the Christ's ministry in earth and of the establishing of His Church. We also know that the people He foreknew were the people that were with HIM in the heavens. Jesus**

said to His disciples, 'You are they who have been with Me from the beginning.' And the declaration here is relative to the Cosmos. We point out to you that those He foreknew, He did predestinate (or destined) that they would conform to the image of 'the Son.' (Romans 8:29) The early text said that they would conform to the very image and power of HIS embodiment. The declaration therefore states that those whom HE pre-determined, HE called. And those whom He called, He justified. And those He justified, He also Glorified, in HIS purpose.

I want you to realize then, that when we read about the race of which you are a part, that this race is referred to as HIS ELECT. We are told throughout the Epistles of the Apostle Paul, about the 'Elect'--according to the foreknowledge of God. Elect from the foundations of the world. Therefore, by this policy of decision, YAHWEH God, ordained that this race would come to earth. That it would develop into a great racial stream. That it would be built into nations, but that this would be HIS household in the earth, Elect, according to HIS own foreknowledge. There is not one single area in the New Testament of promise, of relationship with God relative to the Covenants, the Laws of God, or the Grace of God, which are not bestowed upon those who are, 'The Elect' of God according to HIS foreknowledge, that had not been with HIM before the world was framed.

There are a lot of people who are claiming a lot of philosophical transition. They are saying that because we now embrace the 'truth,' that by this process we become sons of God, the Elect of God, the Israel of God. But I tell you that the Israel of God are the offspring of God, and they are to rule with HIM. They are a race of people, an Issue, which He started with Adam in earth and recalled to the consciousness of Enoch whom He tells that he is Israel. Then later renamed Jacob to Israel, and this name Israel, then takes on the first significance in Biblical records as 'Rulers with God,' household of the MOST HIGH. Just like the word 'Saints' meaning believing offspring of the MOST HIGH. This is most important for you to understand.

When we say that you have a Celestial body and a physical body, which could be more important than for you to understand than that both of these bodies, each in a different plain, existing at the same time, are the areas of your ability to survive. That your consciousness resident here in a physical body can reside in a Celestial body and as the Apostle Paul said, 'As you conform to the image of ONE in the earth, you also conform to the image of the other also. And the One is enveloped in the Other.' Therefore, the Apostle Paul says, 'I don't want to die, but I do want to be enveloped with this Celestial Glory, this Celestial house out of the plains of spirit.'

I point out to you then again, these words by the Apostle Paul, 'Those He did foreknow, He has pre-determined that they are to be conformed to the image of HIS own embodiment.' I can think of nothing more important than for your race to be suddenly empowered to conform to the status of God's ministry with the power possessed by the Man--CHRIST JESUS. I think it is important for you to understand that there is no fear that could be directed against you which should be

able to direct your consciousness when you know what is true. You know that you can dwell in this body. You can dwell in a Celestial body and even be aware that you have lost anything when you passed into a Celestial plain. When the Apostle Paul said, 'Whether in the body or out of the body, I cannot tell.'----He was pointing out the fact that the existence in the Celestial dimension is a real and intangible existence---that in this body of light in the Celestial realm, it was as tho in this physical body. And Paul couldn't tell where in or out of his physical body. We know that Enoch was in a physical body as he traveled on a great craft far out into the heavens. We know that he was told that he was brought in the physical body so that he would not lose any area of the realization of his experiences as he returned into the environment of his physical body. A knowledge of spiritual law is found throughout all the areas of Divine Revelation to the race of which you are a part. If Churches do not teach spiritual law, or spiritual existence with the Father, or the patterns of Divine Election, it is because they did not teach this to their ministers in their theological seminaries. Or else they told them in the seminary to avoid this, because this is an area we don't want to discuss. They don't always tell you why you are not to discuss it. I remember one time when a Methodist instructor was trying to tell us to stay away from the words of Jesus, "I give them Eternal Life, and they never perish,"---simply because it was Baptistic. Then you get into a Baptist College and their instructors won't tell you something which might not be in their selected, or accepted doctrine.

I want you to know that all truth is important. And we must come to the knowledge of all truth. We are eventually developing back out of the pattern of being the followers of John Wesley, or Calvin or other men. And we are advancing beyond any of these individual leaders whom God raised, because we should be advancing---'Line upon line, and precept upon precept.' We are coming to the day of 'ONE FAITH, ONE LORD, ONE BAPTISM.' And ONE mighty Christian Church which shall not be defeated, which shall carry out its objectives. It shall not be subordinated by national councils and socialistic minded infiltration by groups who have moved in to organize theology. The Christian Church will stand all of this. The Christian Church will expand beyond this. And every Christian throughout the world who belongs to the house of God, and to the race of His calling, is going to consummate this mighty age of Glory in this way.

The Church is not going down and out. It's greatest task is before it. The nations of God's Kingdom are not going down to defeat and be wiped from the face of the earth, or be subordinated by the forces of darkness. This is the biggest conflict that you have ever faced. But this is a conflict that you are going to win with the greatest power that has ever been manifested by men, in earth, at any time before.

We look at this declaration that you are destined to conform to the image of the Son. This is not the only place where you have been told of the significance of this

pattern. Your Celestial body has a Celestial mind which we have told you before, as we talked about this computer system in which you score---'Thus saith the LORD.' From your early youth, there have been things, because you were a preacher, or because you are members of the race of the house of God, that have been stored as things of God, in your thinking. From your mother's knee and from Sunday School and from Churches, you have learned things. And some of them were true and some were only partially true. But these facts were stored in the basic pattern of your remembrance. As we have cited to you before, you can never learn too much about God.---'Thus saith the LORD.' The word of God, the mind of God, the knowledge of God, is your most important possession. All of these things learned help to make up your consciousness.

There is in the world today, a world order fighting you. And it stores up all kinds of false information. It puts into the computer system such complete areas of false information that this false information effects the entire thinking of the world order. But it is the truth inside of you, plus the delineation of truth and error, by the spirit which is a gift of discernment, that causes you to catalogue their propaganda. Then you don't accept everything they say just because you hear it over the television or over the radio. You classify what you hear as propaganda or as coming from an area of the Church which does not understand. So, what is it that makes these things work? It is this spiritual quality of this mind of Christ, this Celestial consciousness that breaks thru to your soul and guides and advises you. It is this area which produces the consciousness which gets a little bit irritated when you aren't doing the right thing. And causes you to know that there is a warning system going on, so that you correct and re-evaluate your thinking.

So, when we say that you have a tremendous destiny, remember this. God has determined that every last one of His sons and daughters born into the world are eventually going to successfully, completely, and fully carry out the kind of power that HE had. Of course, some will never understand until they see the completion of some of these promises and the final outpouring of Spiritual energy, all the patterns of Divine Law that were at the fingertips of Jesus. We will then understand that He had the power to synthesize light. Power that could heal the sick by putting the body in perfect balance in every atom of its being. He had power that would effect the atmosphere until it would cool the air and still the wind and the waves. This was not superstition, but the miracles of God were operations on higher plains of law, than man understood. I recognize that the enemies of Christ would like to make of Him someone completely dependent on the outside for all sorts of assistance. They would like to destroy His Deity and give Him the abilities of just a man.

We point out to you that not only did the wind and the waves obey Him, but He had complete power over every atom of His being. You remember how they lured Him,--so they thought---down into the treasury room of the Temple and there they had gathered their rocks to stone HIM. And when Jesus came down there to the room where the stones were placed so their 'ADL' could assassinate Him, then suddenly, they picked up their stones to slay HIM, but 'where did HE go?' He had used the

knowledge of the law which secured His passage out of that stone compartment underneath the temple.---An easy thing.---That stepping up of the wave lengths of energy by the Celestial consciousness brought Him into a dimension in which was no resistance, because it wasn't even there. All things which are so solid to you are only solid in the plain of their existence. And in another wavelength they are no resistance. And as they were looking for Jesus inside their treasury department, then in came a guard, and they said, 'We are looking for Jesus. He was just here.' But the guard said, 'No, He is outside talking to the people.' You say, 'How did He do that?' Well, He knew how. And He said that greater things than these 'I' am doing, you are going to do.' And you could too, if you knew how. But you say, 'My Bible says if you believe---.' But the word is if you 'understand.'

Another instance happens at a time after the Resurrection, as the disciples were in the Upper room. They were telling Thomas that the LORD had risen, that He had eaten with some of the Apostles, and been seen by others. That they knew He was alive. Thomas said, 'I couldn't believe that unless I could put my fingers in the nail prints in His hands, and thrust my hand into His side.' Just as he climaxed that statement, Jesus came right thru the wall. And He said, 'Come here Thomas.' By this time as you could imagine, Thomas was very disturbed. And Jesus said, 'Now Thomas, this is not spirit, so you come here and thrust your fingers into the nail prints of My hand and your hand into My side, and know that this is flesh and bones.' But Thomas just dropped to his knees and said, 'My Master, my LORD, my God.' I only introduce this to show you that Jesus had the Law and the power, the wisdom and the knowledge. He was the embodiment of His full Deity. And He could take that body right thru a wall and then say, 'This is not spirit, this is body.' The spirit was there, but what Thomas was going to touch was body.

I want you to realize that when I am talking about power, it is your destiny eventually to conform to like power in which even the elements are at your command. When you think of Majesty, of Light, and Glory, the beauty which enveloped Christ on the Mount of Transfiguration was formed from a cross from the dimension of spirit into a physical world, and the Celestial light He carried with Him enveloped His physical body. We are told to:---'Arise and shine, thy Light has come, and the Glory of Deity has risen upon thee.' (Isa. 60:1)

You possess this because you are a child of God, because you are of an incorruptible seed. Because you are the children of the Eternal, this is the heritage that you carry.

Every once in a while some religionist's says, 'We don't want any racism. We just want to mix all the races and not have any differences between people.' If you did that, you would be defeating the whole ultimate plan of God. That is why this will never work out. If you want to know the relationship of race to purpose or the race truth, then I tell you that this truth of race is going to survive. It is going to quicken people to racial respect. The power of God is going to descend on your race. And instead of being swallowed up, it is going to stand up and lead the world in the greatest destiny just ahead.

**I think we have a lot of contemporary object lessons. If you have this weeks 'U.S. News and World Report', you will note that one of the leading articles on its cover is 'the blight which has hit Washington.'----Since Washington D.C. is our capital, we are very interested in this. We note that about one out of every five pupils in the schools there carries a venereal disease and other sicknesses from uncleanness. We discover that you cannot walk the streets of Washington D.C. without being assaulted. We discovered that three hundred people last week were assaulted and injured by Negroes. So it tells us that the blight that has hit Washington was the coming of the Negroes who make up 87% of the population as of now. Its Chief of Police and the U.S. educators finally came out with this piece of news laws week. Do you want this to happen to your community? Would you like this to happen to every part of the nation? Well, as they come in, you get a blight. You get crime, you get violence, you get illegitimacy, you get immorality, and all the diseases and sickness that go with this evil. Why? These people have ben in this country for several centuries, and have been subject to the same patterns of theology. They have been taught ethics, morality, and standards. The same as you were taught. But they don't synthesize this teaching like you do. The only way there is any development for them is when they are under the administration of White Celestial sons who enforce Divine Law, and make they obey.**

**When we discuss this matter, it is very simple. As blacks come into an area and outnumber whites than the whites leave. I tell you that if the difference in the crime, vice, immorality, sickness and disease of a city is because of mixing the races where they dwell then, 'race' is important. I tell you that by the entrance of blacks in great numbers into your community under the advocacy of the world order, with the object of integrating your society, then you are spiritually responsible before God to prepare a better environment for the raising of your children. I tell you that it is your responsibility before your Father to build the kind of society that He has ordained for this race out of the heavens, these children of the Kingdom. Because HE told you to dwell apart. He told you also to administer your affairs in your own cities and not let these strangers ever get any ascendancy over you. I want you to know that there is not Negro in these United States worthy to be Post Master in any of your cities. They are having enough trouble as it is in getting the mail straight. There is no individual out of a sub-race who does not have the spiritual capacity and guidance and leadership which belongs to the sons and daughters of God that can have any areas in administration, in government over you. And they are the last people you should ever subject your children to for instruction.**

**You may say this is prejudice. But on the contrary, it is built upon the best evidence that can be provided. This is the experience of our nation under wrong leadership which has produced the results of today, in our nations Capital city. I can well believe that it would be a good idea, as one Congressman suggested, that we move the Capital of the United States to some other part of the country, and get a good**



clean beginning and have some regulations with that move. The only objectives I have heard was to the tremendous expense of leaving all these beautiful buildings. But don't worry about that, my friends, because you pour out more money all over the world than represented in those buildings. Just forget them and build some more buildings, and put men to work. It is better to save the nation than keep the buildings.

We point out to you that when we say, 'Predestinate'--to conform to HIS own image---can you think of any greater destiny than for a child of God embodied in a physical world? And tho your race by its errors has lost some of its power, yet your Father has promised not only to restore your power, but says, 'This is My plan for you. I an going to have My Way. You are going to stand forth in the earth, in Majesty, Glory and in Power.' With all the things there are to accomplish, with all the tremendous things that are ahead, you will accomplish this as an un-defeatable, indestructible race, or Divinely unveiled Sons.

No wonder the Apostle Paul said the whole creation is vibrating together with us waiting for this day. That Glory which surrounded Christ on the Mount of Transfiguration on that day is yours because you are a child of the FATHER.

I want you to note also in the book of II Corinthians in the 3rd chapter, as the Apostle Paul tells us a little bit about this area of transition. He tells us about how Moses was upon the mountain where the presence of God was manifested. In Deuteronomy, we are told about how God swept in out of space, circled over three great mountain tops and came with thousands upon thousands of His Saints, and His administering Spirits. Their great crafts came down upon Mount Sinai and there made the whole mountain tremble with the amounts of energy manifested there. It was like static electricity playing a part, or like lightening playing around the mountain. The Glory around that mountain was so great as contact was made between the two plains of heaven and earth, that men could not even touch the mountain and live. And they were told to stand back. Moses had been meeting with God out in the wilderness. And under the period of His guiding leadership and had gradually become immunized to Divine presence. He had absorbed and was charged with Divine power. And upon the mountain that day, when 'The Law' was given to Moses, the energy in the fingertips of God, first was disintegrated into the substance of a rock and then carved with His fingers in the stone---The Law. In that day, Moses was so charged with Glory and Light, and the effulging energy of Spirit, and so saturated was every element of his being, that when Moses came down off that mountain, he was radiant with Glory. He was bright like the presence of the Eternal. Don't forget that Moses was almost in a trance. And he so wanted to see God. But YAHWEH said, 'You cannot look upon My face and stand it in your physical body. You are not ready for that. But you can look at My back. So Moses, you get down in those rocks and look out thru this hole in the rock, and as I walk by you can look at My back.' Now, I want you to remember that anytime you think of God as just a force or just a power of nature like the sun, or the power of moisture which causes the seeds to grow, then think a little further. If you think He

is just a force which is a force of living growing things and that is all, if you do not think that God has a form, personality and appearance, then you remember this. Enoch saw HIM in the heavenlies, and Moses wanted to see HIM on earth. I don't think Moses would have cared if he lived or dies. He just wanted to see God. But Moses got down in the rocks and he looked out that hole in the rock and he was going to look right up at God anyway. But we are told that as YAHWEH walked by, He put His hand over the hole in the rock and after He had passed by the rock, then He took His hand away and Moses looked at the back of God.'

Then Moses came down off that mountain so charged with Light, that they had to cover him because the people couldn't stand the radiance of his Glory. This is heavenly facts brought to earth. This is a heavenly race transferred to earth. You see this race without its Glory. But the world is going to see it with its Glory as it synthesizes the greatest age in human history.

Listen. Moses, as he came down off that mountain, had to have a veil put over his face because the children of Israel could not have looked upon this Glory and withstood it at that time. Therefore, let it be said that the spirit of the LORD is moving on you. And wherever that spirit of the LORD is, there is that great liberty of power and Majesty. Therefore, as with an open face, as tho we were looking into a looking glass, it says, 'The Glory of the Eternal YAHWEH shall change you into the image of His Glory. From Glory to Glory---from light to Light---from illumination to Illumination for the Spirit of YAHWEH,' as the Apostle Paul tells me, 'is in you.'

We were born into this world and we were not born with a Negroes spirit, nor with a Chinaman's spirit. And we don't dislike Chinese or Negroes, because they are here, for they are a part of our inheritance. My FATHER said, 'Ask Me and I will give you all the heathens for thine inheritance.' And we want every last one of them in their proper place. We want every one of them restored to that great creative condition in which they were first placed in earth. We want to see all the patterns of superstition, ignorance and poverty totally illuminated from all the areas of earth. We want to teach men how to apply themselves to accomplish things for themselves.

But I want you to know that you children of the Father were born into this world with the Spirit of God. This Spirit will bring you to the knowledge of all truth. This Spirit will bring all things to your remembrance. This Spirit is absolute power to bring you thru all situations which you must pass thru. Every once in awhile, someone says, 'I don't have any time for religion, or for meditation, or for instructions.' Then you don't have any time for power. You don't have time for heavenly balance. The person who has no time for God has no time to get anywhere and the picture before him is only of mediocrity. There is a drive which descends upon men with spiritual wisdom. There is a drive that descends upon men as they

**learn and know about their yesterdays and tomorrows in God's plan. The more you know about God's plan, the less you can stand still and do nothing about it. The more you have to operate in that plan, the more you operate in it with a serenity of spirit in the midst of upheaval. You are not intimidated by what the enemy is going to do. You are no more disturbed than Jesus was worried about the rocks down in that treasury room.**

**You are dealing with a people of the world who have not changed any over the years. There hasn't been any mass conversion of the Jews. They can't tell the truth any better today than they could in the days of Jesus. The politicians, after being with them for awhile, can't tell the difference between truth and error.**

**I point out to you that Jesus said to them, 'Ye are of your father the devil, and the lusts of your father you will do. He was a liar and a murderer from the beginning. You cannot hear My words, because you can never understand My words.' This was a declaration by Jesus to His people.**

**A week ago we were addressing you in this auditorium and the National States Rights Party was holding a meeting in the Embassy. Now, we are in complete agreement with the desire of the National States Rights Party people in the program of seeing States rights and sovereignty and independence, and seeing the States reserve their sovereignty in face of increasing Nationalism. In fact, some of the ministers at that meeting of the National States Rights Party, are my friends. But what I wanted to bring out is that while that meeting was going on, we were here in a meeting. But the enemy wanted to spear something good, so the Communist Party sent a Communist Jew reporter down to that meeting and then they wrote up a report of the meeting. I talked with some of those ministers who were there and those things that were reported in the paper were not even said at that meeting. They even said in the paper that we opened the meeting, and they made statements that we were supposed to have said which were not only illiterate in their construction, but violent in their nature. And then one of the reporters went so far as to report that we said this to a woman.---They said we said we will hurl you out of here and down those stairs on your head, so don't ever come back here.----Well, this goes to show that not only does your enemy lie, but also re-quotes their lies. But they are talking about violence and illiteracy and are asking the governor to investigate everyone who was at that meeting. The thing I point out to you is that while that meeting was going on, we were here speaking to you. And yet they quote us and what they say we said at the other meeting. This proves that they cannot tell the truth under any circumstances. They do not change. They have no capacity to change. They live with a lie.**

**Now, don't think this is a repudiation of the National States Rights Party, because the reason I wasn't at their meeting was because I was speaking to you. Anytime there is anything in America which is moving forward to White Christian Administration and White supremacy, I want to be there.**

Now, someone will say, 'Dr. Swift, you shouldn't say, White Supremacy.' Well, this is my Father's Kingdom and I am anxious for the day when the Kingdom is administrating all over the earth as God has ordained.

I just want you to know that there is something operating in you that is different than that which is in the enemy. They have no capacity to think in terms of truth, or integrity. Instead, they operate constantly in a lie. They operate in the avenues of violence and evil, because this is the way they think. We point out to you that we are living in a very unusual period of time. We are living in the time of the great challenge, when all of the essential power which your inheritance gives you is very vital to you. So to meet this challenge, then God says, 'I am going to move on this age, and I will put out essential power like great showers of rain. I will put out wavelengths of Divine energy and it will stimulate and quicken the consciousness of My people. It will unlock hidden doors, and bring the enveloping light of Divine Glory out upon My people, and they shall shine forth with the Glory of the Eternal.

Now, God is already out of spiritual illumination from Celestial consciousness bringing to your soul, cognition, a transition which is taking place right now in your soul. Day by day, and line by line, the light of heaven is emerging upon your countenance. The more you know of God, the more you can move with serenity in the midst of conflict to carry out the vital objectives. The more completely you live in anticipation of events that are to take place, God's Omniscience and fore knowledge becomes involved in all this. For He begins to reflect into your minds tomorrow's events, and tomorrow's developments. And you see them come to pass.

I tell you this afternoon, that as this knowledge of SONSHIP, begins to dawn upon you that you will not trade it for anything in this whole world. As this knowledge of the destiny of this great nation, and all the nations of God's Kingdom begins to dawn upon you, then you would not exchange this knowledge for anything of this world. You wouldn't sell this knowledge of Destiny for any amount of money, or wipe it out of your consciousness for any amount of material reward. Because there is nothing as satisfying to the consciousness of man than the knowledge of God. When man understands this relationship with HIM, then there is nothing else to tempt you.

Now, in misunderstanding, do not say that we do not believe in the Atonement, because we do believe in the Atonement, without which no redemption could have taken place. Don't therefore, go out and say we don't believe in 'Twice Born' men, because we believe that all of you here are 'Twice Born' children of the FATHER. But you can go out of here and say that we believe that the FATHER isn't going to lose any of you. Do you realize how much Grace there is in the Grace of God? He even reaches out to transform and make new men out of some of these politicians and that is a lot of Grace. You are on the edge of Armageddon and don't forget that.

**One of your freighters was torpedoed in the Caribbean last week, and that is why it never passed between the Caribbean and the Keys. That is why that on a simple trip from Houston, Texas to South Carolina, that this ship never arrived. Your enemy sank the freighter. Did you know that? Panamanian radio had the story. But you couldn't get it out of American papers. The Air Force, the Navy and the Army, covered every inch of that ocean. And they had it under radar coverage. A ship doesn't go from Houston to South Carolina and get lost when there is no storm and the sea is glass calm. Why was it that the freighters radio suddenly cut off after the strange word 'Attack'---then that was all. The enemy announced last Thursday, that a great wave of terror was going to descend upon America from the areas of the earth round about. That these United States would be subjected to a reign of terror from all Latin American countries which are now subject to Red developments taking place. They are boasting of this development, and saying that when it comes, that we, America, will not know how to retaliate because we wouldn't know from where it came.**

**Whether death by sea, or missile, or bombs, or any other type of attack, they are saying that we will not know how to answer that attack. They are planning a wave of terror until we subordinate ourselves to the 'blue print' of the 'Workers World' and the liberation of mankind by Communism.**

**That, my friends, is not liberation. That is bondage.**

**The L.A. Times came out with the blue-print of the wave of terror to be directed against you. So remember these are the years for this to occur. From the countries over the world, the clippings are coming in to me to show of the Communist design.**

**Now, I tell you that when the army of the enemy is preparing for Armageddon, then you better be preparing for victory. And this victory will come with knowledge, and know how. It will require that you cleanse your land and hold together the Covenants of the Father, as it relates to your responsibility in preserving THE HOUSEHOLD AND THE RACE.**

**Yes, 'Predestined to conform to the image of the Son.'**

**We could not finish a subject such as that in a given length of time as this, but the wavelength of knowledge and truth, the wavelength of God's Spirit working in you is changing and empowering you. And will cause you to do the work of God as you conform to 'THE IMAGE OF YAHWEH'S EMBODIMENT---SON.'**

**(End of message)**

## **FROM MYSTERY TO REVELATION-----8-13-61-----DR. SWIFT**

**Col. GREER:** Greetings from the tape ministry of Dr. W.A. Swift. Everyday like a great whirlpool the events of life go ever faster as we approach the inevitable end of the course our country is taking. As your dollar shrinks in value day by day and your enemies grow ever stronger, then weak leadership flounders like a lost ship in a storm. If it were not for the eternal promises of our heavenly Father we would be without hope. The Bible says that God will be inquired of by us to come to our aide. How far down the tube we go depends on how far we must be chastised before calling upon God for delivery. God is not mocked, nor is He defeated. He is on a victory course to defeat the evil enemy, who plans to side track the on coming Kingdom of God.

Today's talk from the library of the late Dr. Wesley A. Swift should be heard by every white person on earth. It is a thrilling disclosure of the challenge to our race. Now, sit back and enjoy the talk entitled: "From Mystery to Revelation"----Dr. Swift:----

‘We are turning this afternoon to a subject very vital and intense. We are going to talk to you on the subject---'From Mystery to Revelation'. We are living in a period of time when most people think that if they cannot understand something it must be very, very deep.

They often operate on the idea that people are attracted to something which they cannot understand, and they are always grouping for a mystery that never comes to revelation. There are a lot of hidden things in the WORD---and mystery means hidden secrets, hidden things. And the scripture contains much that relates to mystery and hidden facts.

There seems to be an appeal to people everywhere to go to something unknown, we hear about the mystery of Orientalism, and the mystery of ancient religions and their mystery schools, and ancient Babylon, Mystery Babylon the Great, but to the true Christian he discovers that he has been taken in to a set of mysteries which if he seeks to know and understand them, then they surpass all the pseudo-mysteries of Asia and all the appeal and offer to draw close to the mysteries which are never revealed. For strangely the Pseudo mysteries are never explained or never revealed, for strangely they are but the concoction of the imagination of a fraudulent Priesthood, and are never brought into the reach, where it can be used, by those who approach it. Upon the other hand there is an explanation of the reason why many things which are important to you are cloaked in Mystery. If I were to turn to the book of Deuteronomy I would read to you what Moses says about the secret things. Here in the 29th chapter we read in the 29th., verse:--"The secret things belong unto YAHWEH our God, but those things which are revealed , belong unto us, and our children forever."

When Jesus was conducting His ministry He said: (Matt. 13:35) "I am going to open my mouth in parables. I will utter things which have been kept secret from the foundations of the world." These were secret things, and they belonged to the Most High, and He had the power to utter them and thus He said: "I will utter things which have been kept secret from the foundation of the world."

We can turn to the scriptures and in I Corinthians 3:23, we read in our New Testament as it relates to us, and as He said concerning the ministry: "Ye are Christ's, and Christ is God's." The chapter 4:1, As of the ministers of Christ, we are the stewards of the mysteries of God. Now, if we are the stewards of God, then we as ministers, it seems strange to me that some of these mysteries are never explained. That so many of these mysteries are never discussed. I think one of the lessons why is that a great number of these ministers are not the ministers of God, and therefore they do not have the vision of the spirit, and therefore never can be oracles of God, thus never can explain the mysteries of God, and the easiest thing to do is just by-pass them. The losers in all this are the people who are never introduced to these things which are great mysteries.

These mysteries might be cataloged into many phases. We have the mysteries of God, of God likeness, of God's existence, and great is this mystery of God. Then there is the mystery of the Kingdom, there is the mystery of Christ and His church. Perhaps one of the most important mysteries of all as it relates to the Kingdom is "God likeness" for great is the mystery of 'God likeness'. But it is most important that you understand this mystery, for behind it is the secrets of the Most High concerning your race. Behind it is the reason for segregation and the calling of a specific people. Behind it is the mystery of the synthesis of the Universe, as well as the mystery of you.

Thus we are told that these are mysteries hidden since before the foundation of the earth. The Apostle Paul said: "When I speak, I do not speak only wisdom of the things of earth, but I speak wisdom among those which are perfect." Oh! You say: I never met a man that was perfect, but I want you to know that the spirit with you was born of incorruptible seed which lives and abides forever. So the spirit within you is perfect. You can't corrupt the incorruptible, you cannot destroy that which is immutable. Therefore the spirit within you was born of incorruptible seed, and this is what Apostle Paul is speaking of when he says: "I speak among them who are perfect, children of the spirit, resident in physical bodies. I do not speak just the wisdom of the world order because the wisdom of the world is no wisdom at all. If I were to listen to the wisdom of the world order it would be diametrically opposed to the wisdom of God concerning His plan. The mystery of the world order would have us envelope all our lives, all our living into the program which the world has, integration of all people together, all religions together, and eventually pull down this flag and replace it with the spider web flag of the United Nations, putting everything under the head of the world super bureaucrats. Our Faith enveloped in paganism and we would be made the economic slaves of the earth.

That is the way the world thinks and the Apostle Paul says: 'Be not conformed to the world, but be ye transformed by the renewing of your mind.' Then he said: I speak in the wisdom of God, in a mystery, even the hidden mystery God foreordained before the cosmos, or the foundation of this world order, unto your glory. And he reveals it unto us by his spirit. For the spirit therefore searches the deep things of God, but the original said: "The spirit is the essence of the knowledge of all the things of God." Probably there is nothing more important than for us to know the mystery of Godliness. We turn over to the book of Timothy, and here we have the words of Timothy the Preacher in which he said: 'Without controversy great is the mystery of Godliness'---God was manifest in the flesh--justified in the spirit--seen of Angels--preached unto the nations, believed on in the earth--received unto Glory. (I Timothy 3:16) These are the stories of some of the messages of some of the attributes revealed. But when we talk about the mystery of 'God likeness' it is the likeness which passes over unto you.

In the book of Ephesians we hear much about the mystery of God, and the mystery of God being the foundation of knowledge. And the mystery which reaches back before the foundation of this creation. We have told you before (Psalm 90) that YAHWEH-God has been our dwelling place in all generations. Before He raised up the mountains or built or raised up the world. "Yeh! That was our dwelling place." And He who is the Everlasting to Everlasting is the Almighty YAHWEH-God. Significantly therefore it is important for us to understand the mystery of 'God likeness', and how and what it is which God calls a mystery. The origin of things, and the mystery of Facts as the Apostle Paul says:--All things were made by HIM, and without HIM was not anything made. Mysteries that were unveiled to the Apostle Paul in the 3rd., and 4th., heaven when he beheld that everything was not made from what they do appear. But they are made from invisible things, not visible unto the eye, but visible after their construction, and they are composed of invisible elements. These are a part of the mysteries that the Apostle Paul declares were secret but they are not secret today because we are at the end of the age and knowledge has increased and will increase until every secret thing shall be known.

If I turn over to the book of Revelation concerning this climatic hour, I am told that the mystery of God is about to be finished. That when the Angel sounds forth his directive it will be finished---the mysteries of God will be finished. The time in which the children of God--in earth--will not understand all things is going to be over. In fact there is one tremendous hour not to far removed when God Himself in all the Majesty of HIS Glory will walk in earth as He has walked before. And every existing individual of His household shall think like HE thinks and know like HE knows, and shall have the wisdom of God crystallized in the seat of their intellect, and in their consciousness. We are approaching that, but before that transpires the Apostle Paul tells us of the mystery of the manifestation of the Sons of



**God--incarnate--in earth who are going to do a great and mighty short work of righteousness in this hour. And this starts with the understanding of the knowledge of the MOST HIGH. We have all heard with repetition these words of Jesus:--God is Spirit, and all those who worship HIM must worship Him in spirit and in truth.**

**We are well aware of the great creative purposes of the MOST HIGH. I am more than amazed as I see the thinking of the Physicists, Biologists, and Anthropologists becoming more philosophers everyday. Becoming more adjusted to Eternal truths without realizing that the road they trod is helping developing it. We now find that the physicist has now declared that the whole universe consists of the 3 elementary substances. They are now aware that everything visible, and this we have declared unto you for 15 years or more that everything that you can see and touch within this frequency of video, and frequency of vision, everything within the so called solid world of creation is comprised out of particles of electricity. The Physicists now knows this, and he knows that within the field of electrons, protons, and neutrons, all of the elements exists from the simplest hydrogen atom--one proton, one electron--to the most advanced uranium 138 that we are trying to upset, and we have learned to do so, even including the masses of 235 and other atoms. The whole universe therefore, everything physical and everything visible has and is made out of electricity and its particles, including this body in which you dwell. Though in this body there is another quality, and in all living things there is an animated quality along with its existence of electronics which is a part of God's creation. A synthesis of elements existing in the universe. For when they say that there are 3 basic substances out of which the Universe is made, the philosophers has come to this knowledge in our time. This was not done by a Negro or a Chinaman of course, but this knowledge came out of your race, and whether the philosopher knew it or not it was one of those pictures or ideas in the seat of his consciousness which he brought forth. It had to come from somewhere, and the knowledge of your race comes from the brain of your Father.**

**Yes, everything visible, everything tangible made out of energy in the wave length of electronics comes from the electro-vibrators field. The electrons revolving around the nuclei of the protons has something holding it all together. Science says there is another set of factors, for all electronics and units of energy are particles. So also is light, for the mother and father of all things of the particles whose synthesis is most important to the universe is light, and light is particle. Infinitely small but still they are particles moving, reflecting, traveling, and there are portions of the universe whose synthesis is out of light. I want you to know that God who is Spirit is the light of the world. He is the Light that is the Life of men, and without light there is no life. This is the Mystery of God, and of God likeness. For God who is spirit is a God of Light, and you will discover that the Celestial body of God is the all Eternal existing being, and your spiritual body, for the Apostle Paul tells us that we have a Celestial body, and that Celestial body is made of light. That Celestial body differs from the physical body in the wave length of its energies, as one star differs from another in brilliancy. So your celestial being is made of light. The frequency of it may not video-plane to your eye at this moment but it is none the less**

there. And your celestial body is not only made of light but it is a part of the program of God in synthesizing the light and life of His Kingdom, into the world.

You see, is light is a might factor, a creative force, an existing primeval substance in earth, and we have wave lengths of light, we then have forms in light. Light can be transmitted at speeds that are staggering to the mind, and the speed of light and speed of the electronic particles at the earth's surface under the density of atmosphere are found to be the same, 186,000 miles per second.

But there is another quality, so what has the physicist found now? What is the 3rd., quality of substance? It is the particles of conscious thought. You say: you don't mean that scientists have accepted that thoughts are things, or that thought is substance? Let me tell you, thought is the energy that is combined with the electronic impulse of the atom to hold it together and to determine the exact number of protons and electrons that make it orbit. I want you to know that where as God in the essence of His being is a God of light and a Celestial being who has fathered all light, and all sons of light. So also He is the Master creator whose seat of consciousness has ordered the groupings of all the atomic substances of the universe. And He was the Father of your Adamic race. You will discover also that inside the synthesis of man is a Celestial body, a soul conscious ego, and a physical body. And the physical body is made of electronics and the soul is made of the energy units of conscious awareness and thought.

You say, but I can't have a body of thought ? But what are you anyhow? Residing in this physical body apart from your Celestial body, what are you? You are the sum total of all you ever thought, ever experienced, and ever remembered. Your soul centered consciousness is the individual that resides, and conscious awareness possesses its particles, and the conscious particles which are the stability inside the atom, are a substance.

Strange as it may seem, the whole universe is synthesized then out of light in its wave length and electronics, in its wave length, and the great particles of thought which move out of the Divine consciousness of the Most High, and every thought which emerged as the Eternal fiat of Creative vitality from it. And the physical universe is held together by it. The consciousness, the aware universe of living creatures, and the higher we may place the strata or cast of their existence is their greater cognition and the more they know. And when you start to evaluate the creatures of the universe you have to set them in the bracket by their knowledge, or their ability or their consciousness. This is the Mystery of Godliness because you and I in the earth are in HIS image. Because we are spirit, consciousness and we are also a body. More than that the great mystery of Godliness has been the transference of His household from heaven to earth. Never has it been more important that we understand God's Kingdom, that now. Some people yawn and

say; what difference does it make? If you want to know you have to travel the route, and our great problem today is that people don't want to put out the effort to want to know. They don't even want to think hard enough to want to know. They can be intrigued for hours by the reflections across the boob tube, but when it comes to meditation upon things of value they just don't want to be disturbed. Let me tell you something, even as we look at the T.V. tube which came out of the technological ability of the brains of your race, we have proved the ability to synthesize even at that point; light, electronics, and thought. Not only have we synthesized into form the particles which are light particles by reflection, which are by electronic energies combined, resynthesized in the image on the tube, but we have also conveyed with it the vibratory field which picked up in audio frequency to reconstruct the thoughts from the speaking image.

It is true that the majority of things on that screen are the image of the world order today, but then you were told that one of the marks of the days at the climax of this hour, and the coming of the new world order, was that power would be given for the image of the beast to speak. And in the world order, devoid of the great spiritual guidance and leadership of God's Kingdom is found the beast order. And the image of the beast does speak today. It speaks in the front rooms and in the homes of great masses of people in nation after nation through out the world. We are living in a period of time when mysteries are being revealed to you. When we talk to you about the fact that you are a child of spirit, it is most important for you to know why it is significant that you must be guided by the spirit. That we draw out of the spirit our deep and rich inheritance because the Celestial beings of God's children were begotten by HIS Spirit, long before this Cosmos, or creation had been formed. That is why it was a mystery to the average Bible reader when Nicodemus, a teacher, a Pharisee, relatively a good man who wanted to work with God in earth, wondered how he could enter into the Kingdom of heaven, and how he could participate in it, for he did realize that it had to be something formed in earth to carry out the will of God. Jesus answered Nicodemus simply "Ye must be born from above, and born in earth"--but churches have twisted, and distorted it, and moved in ignorance about it. Jesus said:--You have to be twice born--Ye have to be born from above and ye have to be born in earth. You have to be born of the spirit, and you have to come forth in natural birth in earth, by the breaking of the water. If you haven't come through the natural birth into the world you cannot participate in the Kingdom of God in the earth. If you hadn't been first in the spirit you wouldn't know how to participate in earth, because you wouldn't have a natural Celestial origin that could reach you. My, what we have thought to suppress out of it. Then there are some who will say:--Dr. Swift this is unorthodox----But it is true, it is true.

My Father as creator is the Father of Grace who reaches out to the ends of the earth, and He has declared through the lips of the prophet Isaiah:--Look unto ME all the ends of the earth and be saved. But has specifically promised that all Israel shall be saved as written.

**Yes, there is a difference between the household and the creation. There is a difference between these two creations which we have mentioned. Of the Enosh beings created in the image of the Elohim and of God in their physical structure, and the Adamites begotten of God in the spirit and in Light. A difference, for there is two creation in the book of Genesis, one in the sixth day and the one after the 7th., in which there was no Adamite to till the ground. For the word Adam means man, and it means white man, and the word Enosh means man, but those who are not the offspring of the MOST HIGH GOD.**

**When I talk to you about the significance and the importance of understanding Spiritual Law I mean that your Celestial being has a Celestial consciousness, has a spiritual mind, and was with the Father through out the ages of yesterday and saw everything that happened. For instance Jeremiah said: I saw everything, and the world was without form and void. But this is also the second verse of the book of Genesis. Then you remember the words of Jesus, He said that it was necessary that He send the Paraclete, translated, the comforter, or Holy Spirit, that it might bring all things to your remembrance. That it might lead you into the knowledge of all truth. Then turned around and said: "Even the Spirit that the world cannot receive." How long have we thought to tell the world that they can receive this which they have no capacity for? Because they had no spiritual nature with that wavelength of understanding.**

**When God created the Universe it was good, including our own solar system, which is just a small fraction of the Milky Way. Everything He put upon it was good, and things which happened in the course of Lucifer's rebellion and struggles in space, and on the earth--all shall be brought to victory by the MOST HIGH, who is going to see that everything will be good once again. Someone said:--I don't believe that Dr.Swift, but that really isn't important. I can tell you this, The Apostle Paul believed this, and Peter believed this when he delivered his first address after the Spirit illuminated his consciousness. Then he talked about the great restitution of all things which had been spoken of by all the prophets since this world began.**

**There is nothing any greater for you to know today than that your father has all things in hand and is going to bring things to conformation, the greatness of which has not even been considered in fullness by his many children. When we tell you there is a difference in people, this difference is in how they consist. God has synthesized in you his children, the spirit of light and life, the soul consciousness, the physical creation until you are the composite substance of all the basic substances of which the universe is framed. The moment the physicist has to admit that there are living knowledge quality elements, elements that are knowing, elements that have conscious organization both of light and electricity, then he is admitting the Great Mind of God, the Great Soul of the universe. And there is no room for atheism or agnosticism when you reach that perimeter of knowledge.**

**There isn't any question but that the mysteries surrounding Godliness were introduced again by Jesus. And this is the Mystery which is the Mystery of God**

which is to be climaxed in this hour at the end of an age. As we mentioned before when Jesus said; "I am from above and you are from below," he was talking to Jews in Jerusalem, and then He said: "No man can ascend into heaven but he who came down out of it." We have conceived the idea that the most important thing for us to do is to get people into heaven, but I tell you that the most important thing for you to do is to get the universe into perfect balance with God. The most important thing is to consummate the victory of Gods Kingdom over all evil and error through out the Universe. The most important thing is not leaving here on earth, but staying here to finish the job you came to do. You say:----Came to do? Yes, you came into the world and some go out of it. You have been told that you didn't bring anything into the world and you don't take anything out of it, but where did you come from? You came out of the Celestial realm and you came from the presence of the Father, and you came into earth by the process of birth. In fact when God visited the earth, this being one of the great mysteries, then the Apostle Paul tells us that God was seen of Angels. "God who is light and spirit actually dwelt in the world, even as I am not of the world." But we don't want to take you out of the world until we finish this task.

We mentioned a week ago, how the Jews didn't understand what he said; how they didn't understand when he spoke of The Father. And they didn't understand spiritual things. Jesus said:--"Ye cannot understand what I say because you cannot hear my speech." Suppose I tell you that the great mysteries of God, the mysteries of Divine law are all contained in these facts,---how God does not want to see a mongrelization---and why God does condemn the mixtures of races, it all lies right here.

We were talking to a group of Doctors the other day, and there are many strange things that transpire of course in our activities of proclaiming 'The Gospel of the Kingdom' and the mighty work of God, such as opposing the politics of evil and the conspiracy to destroy our society. At one time we will be speaking to a group of associates of manufacturers, and the next time a group of research doctors and surgeons who are working on a specific subject because they have come to the realization that there is a spiritual cognition that must be discovered if their experiments are going to be successful. Never has it been as important as it is now for you to understand some of these things. When Jesus spoke to these Jews he was speaking to a multitude and they always chimed in and he said:--"You cannot hear my words because you cannot understand my speech."---When he said that they couldn't receive his words but the children of the Kingdom could receive them, he also said that he would bring all things to your remembrance, to the knowledge of all truth. What is remembrance?----again we tell you that it is one of the Mysteries

of the creation, of energies, and the storing of it by experiences. The scientists now know, and so does the medical profession who are interested in real science, and are interested in an understanding of the relationship of all this, and all that the study of nerves and the vital patterns of remembrance can bring. Everything that you see or experience, the very mechanical process of thinking generates mili-amps of electricity, and these mili-amps of electricity are electrons, and they move down tiny filaments into your brain. In fact the very process of thinking and seeing helps develop them. They twirl at high speeds around the ganglia of nerves and a picture whether it be video through the eyes or audio through the ears, but vibrations translated by this pattern of energy picks up an image, and the image has form. It is the thing you are thinking about, hearing or experiencing. Then these electrons slow down and stand still----naked electrons around the tiny nerve fibers, and your chief scientists understand this. But the mystery is this quality inside of you that can reach out and reactivate at will just like selecting a record. That layer of electrons, a micron, is a tremendous thick layer of measurements compared to these particles, even though it be a millionth. In fact, the fact remains that around one tendril of your mind tissue can be a lifetime of experiences--stored---record on record of electrons, and when stimulated and picked up, the picture is restored to your mind.

Now, they have discovered something else about this, and this is rather significant also, but we pass on from generation to generation the sum total of these experiences, and this knowledge. And that we have inherited a great pattern of it. When as we were talking to these doctors it was on the philosophy of mitosis. Strange as it may seem we are face to face with a great knowing quality of conscious existence and knowledge factors. In the process of every birth, in the selection like a vast computer working with knowledge of everything which relates to new embryos, the fact that you well know comes to view. That the chromosomes, the genes, the chromogenes and the sperm, the ovum and cell contain all the pattern, all the characteristics of the mother and the father. Contains all the characteristics in a book keeping quality of genetics, of the grandfather, and grandmother, the great grandfather, and great grandmother and so on. Oh! You say: How far back do you go? Back to Adam. You say how do you know? I talked to experts in this field, and I asked this Doctor, How much chromogene is contained in one gene? He said: It is impossible to give an exact count. That at times it seems almost impossible under even electronic microscopic determination to get focus, and they seem to fade in and out sometimes even for such types of counts as though they were invisible. But he said:---the fact remains that there is an unlimited factor. I said:---What do you think is the determining factor? What do you know about chromogene, what is it? He said:---it is a tiny part of visible electrons. It is a electronic memory, and it is quite obvious that just as there are genes that have a memory and operate mathematically to determine what color the eyes are going to be, or what the mean height is going to be determined by their forefathers, that there is an intellectual

gene that passes on the sum total of acknowledged experiences, and remembrances. Even the new born babe has several fibers of his brain tissue surrounded by electrons which came in layers that was deposited there by the quality of the electrons in the intellectual genes. That is why we may say that intelligence and brilliance is immediately transferred from generation to generation. Some have more aptitude to some things than others, but they have inherited everything in their background.

Some will say is this important? Yes, for you see that remembrance can be brought back. Just as everything you have ever experienced can be understood so the energy of Gods spirit, the mighty electrons can bring into your consciousness anything that ever happened in your race, and anything that your Celestial consciousness by its spiritual synthesis ever saw or experienced in the heavens, since the creation of any nation.

So as I outlined this philosophy of life and light and energy to these men who had been experimenting in a very interesting field of which we haven't the time to discuss, but I want you to remember that the answer, and the evidence and even some of our highly technological institutes are now able to measure it---the type of brain wave, the difference between memory and creative thought. The fact is that each and every one of you children of the Adamic race have inherited these experiences, the knowledge, and the technology, and it can be carried back to your memory. That is why anything that relates to God, anything that relates to the old or the new testament, or the things of your race, or the background of your history, and when you start talking about it an image comes about it, an image comes right up in these ganglia nerves and you get a picture of it. I could talk to you about the background of Chinese tradition and you might never get a clear picture of it at all. You can talk to a Chinese about your background day and night and he may never see it, but will go back to erecting pagodas. Because you are going to erect in the seat of your consciousness the things that are a part of you. And that is why one of the most important things for you to know this afternoon is the Mystery of spiritual seed. Because you have been begotten of spiritual seed, incorruptible seed that lives and abides forever. But you mix the races, and the by product does not have the background of clear affinity. Nothing that can be brought back will clearly come because he has mutated this cultural wave. This is the destruction of races, and nations and has the condemnation of God.

Significantly therefore your celestial being is a being of light which has its seat of consciousness and its eye of vision. You have your physical body with its physical brain of senses, which has recorded everything which you can think of, that you have experienced in earth, and you have this seat of conscious knowing that you are a being. This knowing which is your great internal soul consciousness that operates

with vision of the senses, but draws from its higher vision out of the superior knowledge out of the spirit.

I was interested in a report being made concerning the need for education in Africa and Asia, and how they wanted America to spend billions of dollars to advance and develop the educational systems of Africa and Asia, and so they tell us about the educational system in Nigeria and in Ghana supposedly the most advanced in all Africa. They have Universities there you know, and then they tell us that when you graduate from a university in either country, with a doctors degree, then you have almost as much knowledge as a 7th., or 8th., grader out of an American school. It isn't so much that they didn't try to teach them more, but they found that the peak of the level of their ability was different and they downgraded their schools accordingly, as they found their limitations. No wonder Chicago University with their scientists were repudiating all the foundation of the social revolutionists, and the Pseudo Scientists whose foundations found that every one on the face of the earth were supposed to be equal and that this might be alright as a political idea but, was all wrong as it related to anatomy, to ability, to its spiritual values. And said it was important that we realize that if the world was going to built on this false a foundation then it is bound to come to catastrophe. This is the reason we are having trouble at every level of integration and all of the world design because it is based on error.

When the anthropologists, the anatomists and the bio-chemists and the doctors and the scientists of Chicago University get together and repudiate the social revolution on the other side of the university that is news. But you know it never came out only in a couple of little places because even the newspapers didn't have the courage to print it. Jesus said:--You cannot understand because you cannot hear me. That picture in my mind is not erected in yours because you do not have the wave length of that perception. It has to be synthesized with light, light that is the life of man. For this cause and Gods Grace he put his kingdom into the world. He placed it here so that it might carry and convey to those that could not receive it themselves---the mighty Priestcraft of God. Have you ever wondered why he calls you the Kingdom of Priests and Kings, a Holy nation? And then it tells you in the book of Revelation that we shall rule and reign in the earth as Priests and Kings unto our God. Because what they cannot receive must be measured out to them, but it must remain firmly in the hands of those who have the capacity to receive it, and to carry it forth.

The Mystery of Godliness---of God likeness is this mystery of Christ---of God in the earth. Of many sons manifested in earth, and because God of Spirit became manifested in the flesh. That is a mystery, and you his children of spirit manifested in earth is the Adamic mystery. And it is the Mystery of the Kingdom. And you the people who can tune in and can receive His Holy spirit can bring the wave length of



**your Celestial consciousness and into the ego consciousness of your soul, a full unveiling revelation of everything which ever happened before you ever came to earth, and thus bring every thing to your remembrance and lead you to the knowledge of all truth.----Children of the Spirit.**

**We have mentioned before that the Asiatic is probably the oldest man. Talking to an anatomist I wanted to confirm that statement above, for we have discussed this many times. No chronologists knew that for a long time, and I asked this eminent doctor if we were to present before you the skeleton of an Asiatic, the skeleton of a Negro, and the skeleton of a western man from Germany, or an American, and we were to give you also the fossils of a fossil man who came out of the pre Cambrian uplift to Africa as was brought out a few weeks ago, whose radio carbon shows that it is one million seven hundred fifty thousand years old, if we were to bring you one of 30,000 years, or one of 60,000 years as the layers of the Peking man have proven---and they are all true men--for they worshiped, they built fires, they had instruments which they made, they painted pictures on the walls of caves, better pictures than our modern artists, and I said:--What can you tell me about those bones by looking at them? He said:--I could separate the Negro from the Asiatic, and the white man just like that, just like you would sort cards. I said how? He said:--by the shape of their skulls. I know because I have measured them, I have studied them, this is my field. I know how thick the Negroes skull is of everyone found. I know the difference of the actual positioning even of the four magnum. The little hole the spinal column goes up through in the skull. There is a little difference here and it is not exactly the same place in different races.**

**I said:--That is what I wanted you to say Dr. There is a difference and it is not just the color of the skin that used to drape over it. Other scientists have confirmed that there is a difference in the content as well.**

**Now:--I talk unto you, the sons and daughters of God, and I speak unto you as those who are perfect, because the spirit in you has been begotten by the Father of incorruptible seed, and lives and abides forever, so let's be sure then that the houses we dwell in and the race we are a part of is preserved so it can do its work---not integrating--not mongrelizing---not surrendering. Strangely this significance begins to dawn. The electronic pattern of remembrance has been your inheritance and God can activate it, and he will. Your storing things of your heritage is then transferred from generation to generation to those of your race.**

**One of the mysteries that seems so strange is that when there is in the seat of consciousness a pattern of error it is only knowledge and truth which straightens that out in the great reasoning center of your consciousness---your soul. And you heard the words of Gods Grace:---I will remove thy transgressions or sins from you---as far as the east is to the west. I will blot them out and they will not be**

remembered any more." (Hebrews 8:12) What do you think remembrance is? God can adjust your thinking until you do not carry forward the destiny of error. Strangely enough that is why the Adamic errors have been inherited by us all. And that is why the great Mystery of the Power of Resurrection, and the Great Mystery of Immortality which shall descend back upon the children of God shall be the envelopment of light and illumination. It shall be the repudiation of catastrophe which came upon men, which bound them with fear, and caused them to accept the failures organically anticipated which starts the process of death. I can tell you this right now, medical science right now has the know how to reverse the process of aging at greater speed than people know---could put 60 years back to 25---yes, they can do it. Dr. Elexis Carroll was one of the great medical minds, but his later work was under the auspices of the Rockefeller foundation but what he found was too great, and too far advanced for what they wanted to do with it. They didn't want regeneration, they didn't want restored light power, they wanted Patients. This man discovered the secrets of life which we have no time to discuss this afternoon. But it was real.

Let me tell you, that we are standing on the greatest day of human history, not only is the true heart of investigation in our race reaching out to put down the last enemy---death---but you have been assured by the Almighty God that He is going to see that the last enemy is put down by participating in this Himself. That is by light enveloping Glory, by Celestial light energy, which will balance every atom of your tissue and put it back in perfect norm, because the bookkeeping quality of knowledge element which holds it together knows how it should be and can adjust it with light and power.

I tell you that you are in a great and tremendous hour, and this is the Mystery of 'God Likeness'. The Asiatic was created in the earth, he had the spirit of that creation. but he was not the offspring of God. He was the created being by God and there was no error found in him until there came the revolution of Lucifer and the catastrophe that enveloped the earth in by gone eras of history. The time does not permit us to discuss this as it is too long a story and we would never run out of story in talking of what happened. The Negro never had a spirit to begin with. Oh you say:---you can't talk that way to me. I am not trying to talk that way, I am just telling you frankly that he never had one. He was alright where he was created, he had a consciousness of existence, he had a soul consciousness, but he had no soul light of spiritual nature, and he was not the offspring of God. Instead he was a creature of creation. He wasn't as high cast as the Asiatic or at least he fell to a status far beneath this, and he is referred to in the scripture as the dead

even though he is alive. The dead when they die don't know anything at all, when he is dead he is just dead just like a dog.

**You say:--is that the end of him? No he can be resurrected, and he will be resurrected but when he is dead he doesn't know anything at all just as the scripture says. But the living---that's you---when they die the spirit returns to God from whence it came. The day is going to come when every one is going to bow and every tongue is going to proclaim that our Father is the Almighty Yahweh, the Eternal God of the Universe. The day is going to come when his life giving power is going to restore light and power over all of the Universe. But if we understand that we will never stand by, never again, and condone the mixture of these different species.**

**I turned to this emanate Doctor and I said:--Why are these creatures different than we, and he said: they have a different seed, for they are a different specie, and that is also what the scripture says. Kind begatting like kind seed having life in itself. But you having something the world does not have; you have spiritual seed, a Mystery of God in an earthen vessel which produces a celestial child is developed and living in a physical body who can say: Our Father which art in Heaven. So the Father says: (Matt:13) Unto you it is given to know the Mystery of the Kingdom of God, but to them it is not given. Now, if you want to know if Matthew meant what was said: "I speak in parables so they won't understand", then turn over to Luke 8 and again we see these words: "Unto you it is given to know the Mystery", but he spoke to them in parables so they would not understand. The mysteries are for you.**

**There are multitudes who do not understand any thing of what I have said to you today. It would make no pattern or image in their minds. Some might have the capacity to form it but they have been out of touch with God for so long that they have no synthesis as yet for idea. Others have nothing with which to establish it. The ministries of God are to be the oracles of His Mysteries. And these mysteries are spiritually discerned and as Paul said: "we receive it by revelation, but then we can tie it down with facts and with evidence, and with science. For the works of God and the word of God must agree."**

**This afternoon I tell you that there is a spiritual law, there is an intellectual law, and there is a physical racial law why we must keep our racial self respect, keep our sons and daughters from marrying outside our race. We must assume our divine responsibility as Kings and Priests before him, and then build and work for "Thy Kingdom come on earth as it is in heaven."**

**(end of message)**

## **God Will Realign the Nations**

**by Dr. Wesley A. Swift    2-11-62**

**We are turning tonight in one of the great crucial periods of our history to find that this great nation of God's Kingdom, the nation which has great and specific responsibilities, and we find that we have been aligned with forces which do not have the best interest of our society in mind, diametrically opposed to the program of God for this nation and for its welfare and for the benefit of the world which it shall serve. We, tonight, as a nation, are aligned with the powers of anti-Christ. We do not make this statement lightly. But if you want to understand the strategy of the anti-Christ and the powers of darkness and the forces of evil, you then carefully watch what it is that they support and what their agents support inside of your nation. You are a very foolish people, tonight, if you do not realize that the anti-Christ is a political reality in the world. If you want to identify it and its political strategy among nations, then you find it waging warfare specifically upon Christianity. It does it best in the area where it has the power to eradicate the Christian Church.**

**Make no mistake about it, you are a race specifically ordained that by placing your race in the earth, is the history from that time on for establishing God's Kingdom. Accompanying those Covenants and prophecies that relate to you is this Book of your race. For as I refer to the Bible, I continually call your attention to the 5th chapter of the book of Genesis, and to this fact that this is the Book of the generations (race) of Adam. You may not like this fact that this is the generation of Adam and this is the book of Adam's God, our Father who art in heaven. This is the Book of the tracing of the genealogy of your race and the nations of God's Kingdom back to the great fountainheads of time and of history of your faith and of your race.**

**Specifically it would not have been necessary to send your race into the world, had it not been that the world was already captivated by symbols of darkness and symbols of religion brought into being by superstition and ignorance, worshiping of demons and devils and superstitions under the control of an Archangel and his followers who had not kept their 'first estate.' Biblical history clearly tells us that the antediluvian world and the ancient world which long had preceded your race, had been trapped and caught in the political mastications a great design of control and to dominate forever, peoples of this particular creation. We stand tonight, well informed as to the background of antediluvian and ancient history and pre-Adamic history. As you go into the background of the ancient Assyrians or study the background from the Steppes of Asia, or of the history of the ancient Chinese, you will discover that at one time these people talked about the great and might God of the heavens. Talked about the One God, HIS messengers and HIS mighty Angels, and HIS mighty hosts. Their concept of righteousness was the worship of the true**

**God. Standards of law and standards of your society are quite compatible with your concept of idolatry.**

**They tell of a great and mighty struggle in the ancient past that took place in the heavens above. They tell about what happened in the areas of their existence and how there roamed across the earth great and mighty individuals who claimed to be God. They had some knowledge concerning one Archangel, and this one Archangel they tell about. And they refer to him as one of the most powerful gods of the sky. They tell about how he set his 'Dragon' symbols and Serpent power over their race. And they looked forward to the things he promised to develop within their society. But one of the strange things out of their writings or whether you go into the books of the Sumari and the books of China, they talk about how one time they had a greater mind power than they have now. They had a greater knowledge of science which they had lost. They talked about their architecture and their art and their ability. And they talked about their ancestors and they worshiped their past as they referred to their present, with their inability to produce food for all of their society. And something they refer to as the loss of power and lost wisdom, and a lost art. They worship their ancestors, because their ancestors had a better day than they had. But tied into the backgrounds of the ancient people of China and the various areas across the upper Steppes and all tying into the facts of the past, all are saying that a catastrophe enveloped them, altho they do not admit that this is a catastrophe,---but they thought that this was because they were a very old race. And they had lost their fire and their spirit. And so they worshiped yesterday, then looked for some new force to charge them. But at the same time, they tell about the development of their religion. They talk about the great god that they now serve and how he and the many gods with him, fought a great battle in the sky. And how defeated in the sky, he was established in the earth, and the minions of his new power, and how these beings intermingled with the various tribal leaders and the ancient rulers of the Chinese and of the land from whence they come.**

**In fact, now in this history, we see that the waters of the Pacific rose as whole areas hit by earthquakes saw the land go down beneath the waters. They talk about the islands that used to bridge the main lands of Asia and the islands of Japan. They talk about the old words when referring to God as YAH. And the word Ya-Pan is one of the words for one of the fallen religious leaders. And they tell us that now only the high mountain tops are above the waters of the Pacific.**

**The strange thing is that if you go back into the ancestry and research of the Chinese, they tell of how they migrated from this sunken continent into the high mountains and the high table lands that reached from the rim of the world in Tibet and Lhasa, across the Steppes of the wasteland of Siberia and of course all across the top of the whole of northern China. And in their discussions concerning this, they tell of how they fled far from the shaking earth and from the areas that had plunged beneath the waters. And today the Chinese will tell you of the story of the islands in the Pacific as the high part of continents which plunged beneath the waters of the ocean. They refer to the fact that they migrated from this and that**

they had evolved their present structure of society from this, from the remnants of that great catastrophe.

Strange as it may seem, these people had assumed that these fallen Angels, these defeated ones who became their gods, the gods of the Dragon and the gods of the Serpent,---they assumed that these would some day be victorious in the earth. And they talk about the formation and the pattern of their religion. And these religions have gone thru many evolutions especially among the people of China themselves. Basically the Chinese today are mostly Buddhists. But Buddha was relatively a late comer to the pattern of religions. But behind them was this fact that Buddha was declared to be a living Gotmah. And the word Gotmah to the Chinese relates to the 'One God' above the heavens. And the Gotmahs were all the mighty gods that walked the earth. And Buddha was supposed to be the greatest Gotmas to walk the earth by his own testimony. And this must be true, because he told them so.

Of course, we understand something about this for we know that Buddha was a bandit, a living jail bird, who talked himself out of this by convincing them that he was a god. The history of Buddha is a rather unique one, altho today they have picked up some of the better philosophies out of their past and try to tie that to Buddhism to make it appealing as a religion. But behind this, is the long acceptance of the doctrine of devils and ancient superstitions. And if you want to know how old ancient China is, then let me tell you that out behind Peking is what is known as 'Chicken Bone Hill' and 'Dragon Bone Hill.' These are the two hills the geologists have been digging in and the anthropologists have been probing in trying to find out the antiquity of life in China. Here we discover that there are fossil bones which are 14,000 years old, and some of them at 23,000 years in the great pile known as Dragon Bone Hill. And Chicken Bone Hill which happens to be one of the high hills with the fossils, outside of Peking, has the full structure of them with radio carbon identifying as 63,000 years of human beings of Asiatic type and origin, that lived on the mainland of the continent of Asia and in therefore of ancient China.

Thus China talks about its ancient past and it cannot quite remember its origin from the sinking of the continent to the south and what they referred to as once their motherland. But they do recognize today that their political development and their hope and national attitude is one that is tied and related to a priesthood which once operated among the Shamans, and in the high Steppes of Asia. And is closely related to a strategy which they by inference, take as a direction to certain prophets who were in direct communication with their god.

China does not always want to break down and tell the story, for in their 'Jock' houses of today, you will discover that they are burning incense before a number of gods. These are gods of man. And you ask a Chinaman how many gods there are, and he will tell you that he does not know. You ask him if there is one supreme god,

and he says that the god he worships is the father of the Dragon. If you talk about God in the far off creation, who put the Universe together and who is identified with you and your race, as the author of your race, and is your Father which is in heaven, then you learn that he does not worship this God. He will admit that there may have been more gods, but he does not remember, therefore he worships the Dragon. I want you to know that this is not only true of the pagan people there. But throughout the earth wherever pagan people are found, wherever they exist, you will discover that they all reach back with antiquity into a path that precedes their present paganism, and that their religion developed from those who claim to be gods. This is not only true in India, but also in China. And if you go into the background of Africa today, and try to run down the background of witchcraft and Voodooism, you come upon a very strange situation. Because Voodoos who was one of the fallen Angels, was defeated by Michael the Archangel, according to the writings of Enoch and the scriptures. He was cast to earth and came under Satan's control and was appointed as the master of the Dark Continent of Africa. That is why their religion is Voodooism. And they serve the false concept of Voodoos and the false magic of Voodoos who was once one of the fallen Angels of the Luciferian household.

You will note that they have never known any other religion than the serving of Voodoos. They are devil worshipers to the core. And devil worship is a very highly practiced institution among all Negro people everywhere on the face of the earth. Of course, you will say, 'We don't have any of that problem here in the U.S. because our Negroes are Methodists, or Baptist, or Presbyterian, or Catholic and everything else.' But let me tell you something. There is a strong and powerful force of Voodooism at work here in the United States, that has enough control as the witch doctors come around that they can make jungle cannibals out of Methodists Negroes, and Baptist Negroes or any other kind of Negroes right here in the United States. In fact, I could introduce you to evidence that will point out to you that this is a tribal background of religion which is totally pagan.

We also want you to know that this is significant now. But one of the strange mysteries among the Satanic patterns of religion has developed over the last 65 years and has become a very powerful force. You say, 'but what has this to do with the realignment of the nations?' There are not, in any of the people of Africa, China or Asia today, that is compatible to your background, your origin, your philosophy, your race and the inspiration that guides it and makes it what it is. But there is something which is a rather unique strategy.

A World Council of Religion was first organized and held under a Persian, and an Iranian, whose name was Abdula Baraba Baha. This man called a World Council of Religions to announce that he was a revelation of deity in many forms. And at first, when this declaration was made throughout the nations of Asia, stretching into the Middle East and far into India, then there came some strange phenomena, peculiar incidents of this man's ability and his power---of his ability to know what was in the minds of men and throughout the rulers of Asia, and to tell them what they thought

and what they were talking about, at certain times of the day. This was all it took to impress some of these people and it was not long before Abdula Baraba Baha was giving audiences to the leaders of Asia and various rulers inside of China, and the rulers inside of India. And the gods Brahma, Vishnu, Siva and Kali. All were received by Abdula Baraba Baha.

Now, one thing which was interesting was that they were called the 'Coppers' of religion. And there was one called in India at Binar, and one called in Lhasa, where at that time they had a living Buddha who was the Dalai Lama who gave council to all of the Steppe religions of Asia. Another was held way out in the mountains among the Mongol tribes and the cry went out thru the Mohammadans everywhere. The Mohammadans at first listened, then turned and denounced Abdula Baraba Baha as not a true prophet of God.

This can be said about the Mohammadans, they will never join themselves to any people who have more than one God. For even as your race was born to the 'call'-- 'Hear O Israel, the LORD thy God is one LORD.' The cry Allah Allah Achabar has been the cry since the days of Mohammed, that every Mohammadan has heard anywhere in the world. 'Hear O sons of Ishmael, the LORD God is ONE.'

Now the fact remains that Abdula Baraba Baha, while having come out of the background of Mohammedism, was actually one of those strange combinations. For he was none other than an Iranian Jew. He had been trained from his youth that he should become the master of religions. And he was related to one of the women of the house of Iran, in Persia. Thus it is that he had his entrance into the door.

Do you know that it is a strange thing that almost all of the conspiracies that effect the human race, you always discover that the unassimilatable children of Lucifer have had their hand in it. And they move out with some of the same words which ties them in to what Jesus had to say about them when HE separated them from the White race, the children of the Kingdom, the real race as such---then turned to those who were usurpers, and said, 'Ye are of your father the devil and the lusts of your father you will do.' Nothing else can be expected of them except what Jesus analyzed them to do, for HE said under HIS Grace and Guidance in the past, that even as a leopard does not change its spots, 'you will be like your father and you are going to fill up the cup of your father, you are going to be the development of the seed.

So we point out now, that this is significant. This Abdula Baraba Baha gathered together all of the religions of Asia and simultaneously the 'Communist' Revolution was fermenting. The powers of International Zionism had spread out. And from the book of 'Das Kapital' by Carl Marx, to the developing party organization that was developed by Lenin and Trotsky and many others, the Red Revolution rolled



into being and it was financed by Jacob Schiff of Kuhn Loeb & Company, and others right here in the United States, and a group of Jews who came right out of Rabbi Ben Jacob's Synagogue, right here in the synagogue in the city of Brooklyn, New York.

In fact, I have in my library, a section for Jewish writings. And that section is made up of nothing but their writings, written for their own consumption. And they are written by their own historians. And they point out that these are the heroes of their race. These are the men outstanding in their time. And they tell how they perpetuated and put over the Soviet Revolution. How it is their dream that they are going to overthrow every existing form of government and establish a World Soviet Union and maintain and control all dominions and declare that this is their institution from the beginning. And they said that they would have to raise up Ben Gurion into a place of leadership and maintain a balance of power. This was their story.

Rather significantly when the Red Revolution came into being it swept all of the Russians into its grasp, and started a very militant program politically so, to stamp out every vestige of the Christian religion in Russia. They put Christians to death by the literal millions. In fact, we have the church report which was made back in the 20's and given to the Methodist Church before it fell into the Red Camp and then given to the Socialists organizations everywhere concerning the number of people and the attitude taken by the Soviet government.

Now, remember that at that time the Methodist Church was very much disturbed because of the activity against their church and against their missionaries. So they published this world report. In the first few years of the Red Revolution, they put to death 3 1/2 million Christians. This is at the very beginning of the Red Revolution. This was one of the greatest wholesale slaughters in all time and history. It was to be denoted that this was conducted in a frenzy of Red Revolution. But those who had virtual immunity in this period were the Jews in the ghettos of the Soviet Union. None of them were touched. In fact, in that revolution and behind the scene in every thru, when new Commissars and new leaders were selected, it was from this group, this was the pattern. Remember that the background of Lenin was a unique one. And Lenin was not his name. It was Zeiderbaum. And Stalin's name was not his original name either. But we can go back over the background of these men and we have their names. And we have the record of where their names were changed in the court of Russia so as to give them names more appealing to the things of which they represent.

A rather significant thing however,---and we bring this to its tie-in period.---Shortly after the death of Lenin, and the rise to power that Stalin assumed,---as he became the dictator of the Soviet Union, there suddenly came a strange union. Whether agnosticism or utter paganism, was embraced by the Soviet Union, or a people strategy, the Abdula Baraba Baha was now claiming himself the fulfillment of deity and the representative of many gods. Not one claimed his miracle working power.

He was working his way thru China, and then met with Mr. Stalin on the shores of the Black Sea. By now, he was being heralded as the embodiment of the 'messianic' hope of the ages.

Now, from a clear and careful analyzation this was a counter part of the forces of anti-Christ. For this man, by his claim as to what he claimed to be, was actually joining with any power that would help with the overthrow of Christianity and the establishment of a power that would be Asiatic. So taking the Middle East and Asia and joining it with Stalin and his position, it was the admission of Abdula Baraba Baha that he would open up all the religions of Asia for an endorsement of Communism. If in the end, Communism would eliminate their opposition to the movement of Abdula Baraba Baha. This is a very significant thing. For at the same time, a link was made with world organized religion whereas all of the leaders of the cells to which we refer to as world Jewry, the Kahillahs, gathered together with Abdula Baraba Baha and they made a deal with him that if he would lead Asia, and give the word to those who represented their interests in Asia for complete cooperation.

Now, it was a rather significant thing that it was known in those hours of the Red Revolution, as America slept, and while we looked at the Red Revolution as a terrible thing going on over there in Russia and in Asia, where Christianity was being martyred and stamped out. Down into the Ural Mountains and down into what was once Imperial Russia, that this was an unfortunate thing. But the average American did not know that all of Asia was being set up into a false and anti-Christian religion for the acceptance of Communism to marshall the forces for world conquest. All the height of these strategies a great number of these people heard for the first time, about Abdula Baraba Baha. He was giving audiences down in various areas of Iran and thru the Arab countries, to visitors who came to see him from the Western world. Some clergymen went down to see him and always, he managed to stage some supposedly supernatural power. And he mystified them with just a simple rope trick like in India. The fact is that the men say this and they were impressed, but because of their Christian background, they did identify this in a rather unique way.

They started to talk about Abdula Baraba Baha, and Hollenbeck wrote a book. And then others wrote books and they called this man the super deceiver on the world's horizon. Why? Because he claimed to be the embodiment of one and many gods. At the same time, Mohammed started to turn against this man because he proclaimed himself, to represent more than one God. Then suddenly Abdula Baraba Baha died. The other day, a temporary Evangelist was talking about Abdul Baraba Bahai and how he watched the works of this man, this strange mystery man out of Asia and the Middle East. But I think that he dreamed too hard as he wrote his book for Abdula Baraba Baha has been dead now for a number of years. However there was his nephew called the Bab, and in this strange religion which was sweeping al of the religions of the earth, the Bab became the representative of the carrying forward this so called mystical power. The Bab waged continuous

warfare against Christianity as a religion of truth with a one and only God. And actually made quite a development there among the people of India, by embracing all of India's gods and by promising great power to the Temple priests of India if they would go along with the Bab.

Then three years ago one of the most fantastic things in all times, it was not long before the Bab was dead. So if anyone tries to tell you that the anti-Christ is about to take the world, I can assure you that they are not. For Abdula Baraba Baha is dead and he is an anti-Christ that is dead. And the Bab is another, and he is dead. But there are successors carrying on this religion of Abdula Baraba Baha. If you will go today to the shores of Lake Michigan, you will see there a great temple. And this is the temple of the Bahai movement. And you will hear about meetings of the Bahai faith. And if you will go there, you will find some who have mixed philosophies with the philosophies of Asia mixed with Christianity. And they put out a rather placid program of joining the peoples who think on things that are smooth and on things which have no resistance and they preach that you must love everybody, and every must love everybody else. His religion is gods. And his philosophy is that eventually we are going to all flow together into one racial stream and that this is the teaching of the unity of all mankind. That is the propaganda, but it has been carefully geared to reach the successful widows of America.

You say, 'Well, what do they mean by that?' Well, you watch where they set up their programs. They set them up where they can find some very successful and wealthy widows. They approach them as those carefully selected to hear the lectures of the Bahai movement because they have a greater electoral capacity than most of their friends. And many times this works. You go out and tell some people that they have a higher intellectual capacity than others and invite them to come hear some of these things, and they were picked out to hear some of these truths and here they come. Because they were told that they were smarter than most of the others. This, my friends, was the program and the way this fellow operated. They operated to get the finance they could get out of gullible Americans and they carefully spread the program with carefully and smooth speakers who were being sent in by the Communist leadership to spread the Communist ideas into America. And they would spread their own teachings along with it and the working union between Bahaism and the Communist world has been going on in the United States because this was a successful front. They could never invade the Christian Church. You could not go into any Christian church and start to talk about the brotherhood of many gods. No one is going to listen to you. No one is going to accept this inside the present churches of Christendom. Altho, I will have to admit that there has been a degeneration and a falling away among the great many of the Christian Churches.

If you will go to New York City, and go down to the Rockefeller church, you will be looking at one of the largest Christian churches in America, but if you will look up on the frieze, you will not only see Jesus Christ, but you will also see Buddha and all of the religious leaders of religious cults. And you look up in the rafters and you see that they have not left out any of the leaders of the religions of the world. And you see this sign:--'The showers of the way.'

Let me tell you that any time you walk that far down the line, it is time for Christians to wake up and change everything that is on the frieze of that church. Whenever you try to put Christ down on the same level with all the pagan philosophies and religions on the face of the earth, you don't deserve to be called a Christian institution.

Now, your instructions are still the same. The God who says, 'Hear O Israel, the LORD thy God is one LORD,' then makes this declaration in Isaiah, 'Is there any God beside ME?' 'And I (God) am not broken up in three parts either, for there is no God on the right, and none on the left. I alone am God.' When Jesus walked among men, HE did not say I am just a descendant, HE said, 'Ye who have seen ME hath seen the FATHER, for I and the FATHER are ONE.' This is an identifying factor with your race. You are a monotheist, the servants of one God, the children of one God. You are the children of the Eternal Father who propagated a race of HIS offspring and called it the Adamic race. The word Adam means White man. And the word Hebre means colonizer.

I want you to know that as you go back to the 10th chapter of Genesis, and come on down, that the sons of Shem were called Heber. And every White man on the face of the earth, tonight, is a Hebrew and not one of them is a Jew. Oh, you say, 'Aren't Jews White men?' Not in the strict sense of the word. How do I know this? In the writings of Stephen F. Wise, he said that the White people of America accept us as one of them, and because of this, it is very easy for us to move among our institutions and to sell our ideas as White. But when Rabbi Wise said the White people of America accept us as one of them, then he, himself did not think of himself as a White man and was chuckling over the fact that they fooled so many people since we accept them in the same bracket. Someone said, 'Dr. Swift, you might have a Jew in here and they wouldn't like that.' But that does not disturb me, for if there is a Jew in here, then I don't like that.

Every once in a while someone wonders if we should be so frank. But, my friends, the time has come when you better speak the truth and you better think the truth, and unmoved, declare what you believe and let the chips fall where they will. Because as they gather in their synagogues they do not try to please you. The time has come when we must take stands for the things that we believe and positions that are right for the positioning of the people of your race concerning as to who they are, and what their responsibilities are and how they may carry out their survival. It is only when they take these positions firmly and are not ashamed to be aligned with it that your race makes any great or major progress.

Now, I point this out, tonight, because it is the background of the stream of events. The Red Revolution spread and all of the priests of Buddhism, except the last year and a half in Tibet, openly instructed their people to support and embrace Communism. One of the major struggles that Chang Kai Shek had in the mainland was against the Priesthoods of the religions of China telling the people that Communism was Asiatic, and they should accept it for political mastery of the earth. However, there were a lot of merchants and a lot of farmers that had learned that what they produced and what they grew was the work of their own hands and they were not about to divide it up under the so-called advocacy of Communism. Or have their lands taken from them and have it redistributed among others who were not as effectively skilled to use it as they were themselves. So great debates rose up in that area. You will remember that the world revolution was spreading, spreading, spreading. The Communist Revolution was spreading and waging war against every individual who was identified with private enterprise or with any such pattern of thinking as essential to your way of life such as the ownership of property and the right of an individual to possess that which he had the ingenuity to order or to buy. It was not long before the world knew that Communism was Barbarism. And its purpose was a major war against Christianity.

Now, I am concerned as a Christian by this fact. It is not necessary that I please every other pagan on the face of the earth, or that I accept or agree, or plan on a co-existence with any range of society that has in its blueprint the design for the liquidation of my race and my faith. So, tonight, we do not assume a Methodist position as laid out by a Methodist conference that our program is to develop a program for peaceful co-existence and extreme trust upon those who have obstructed our society. We are not against Methodists, but we are against the strange positions that have taken over their church and their responsibility in their ecclesiastical hierarchy. The fact remains that any institution which represents the worship of your God, the one true living God, which poses as the Oracle of the MOST HIGH, and is interested in the salvation of your nation and your race, should by no means try to water down its existence against the strategy of evil.

I want to point out to you that the Red Revolution expanded its course. Bahaism seemed to fade, but operate behind the scenes of the religious council of activities which it was helping to direct. High now on the council of Bahaism were important and powerful Jews, members of the B'nai B'rith, and participants in the stretching of the Jewish objective across the nations of the world. What a strange thing now, as you hear the statement made by a great many Christian ministers that the Jews of today are the Israelites of the bible. That they descended from Abraham, and that they worship one God. That they gave us the Old Testament and they are just like we are. But you will discover that they are not like we are. And they do not worship our God. And the one god that they do worship chiefly happens to be the one that you recognize as Lucifer or the Devil.

**And inside of their Talmud, ---and I can show this to anyone who wants to see it,--- as they continue to write it, or their Rabbis do, and they refer to Jesus Christ as Lucifer, or the real devil. And they refer to Lucifer not as the devil, but the true god whom the Christians abhor. That is quite a statement because you only have to look at their own writings in this matter.**

**Now, when you go to Palestine today, where the abomination of the desolator is standing in the Holy Place, and Jesus told you that at the end of this age when you had this configuration, that you had the other day, which was measured by Ezekiel, 400 years before Christ, with an exactness which had not been fulfilled since that time until this event. Today the events which are taking place in the world were also spoken of by Christ to HIS disciples when they asked about the end of this age and the ushering in of the new one, and what they believed about the new age. The disciples believed that there would be a struggle in the new age between light and darkness and between righteousness and evil. And that the triumph of this age was going to be the triumph of Christian Civilization, of the White race, of the Kingdom of God. And was to bring in understanding. Not, my friends, the war to enslave men. This would be a struggle that set men free. They did not have any doubt about this for the balance of heaven comes into this.**

**The other day, on a pro-Communist broadcast, a Liberal speaker was arguing with a Conservative who was against Communism. And they asked the Conservative, 'would you not like to see the people known as Conservatives and the people of your own race, who are of the background of your religion, and who have to political and religious concepts that you have, would you not like to see them take over the world and rule it?' And this silly fellow did not know. He said, 'Well, I would like to see everyone governed by Christian principles.' And that is as far as he went. But the fact remains, the disciples went farther than this. For they waited for an awakening of people, a crystallization of the writings of a prophet, and an awakening with a crystallization of your race. In these very months you are living in, an awakening people could start instrumenting the prophecies of the scripture, the blueprint of God. They would study and show themselves approved and carry out this objective.**

**I think this a most significant thing for some of the things they are talking about what would be the signs, and the developing situations. And HE told them that the design of the MOST HIGH GOD was always to see that the nations of the world were governed by the Sheep of HIS pasture, by a Christian civilization. HE said, 'I am going to divide the nations and I am going to give the rulership of the nations to the Sheep nations (or the Christian nations) of the world.' Significantly this is a Divine rule from the Divine God when HE visited the earth as YAHSHUA, Savior. And this was understood by the early disciples, that this is the design, and they look forward to such an objective. Thus the objective and design of the MOST HIGH does not call for slavery. It calls for the overthrow of slavery. And in this instance the powers of Darkness enslave men. But men can be enslaved by the error of their thinking. Men can be enslaved by the superstitions that hold them down.**

I think that it is quite obvious that when the Chinese had but One God, they had enough to eat. Think that over now. When in their ancient past, they had one God, they had enough to eat. They write about the fact that at one time all of China was a garden. They write about the fact that they had enough to eat when they had one God. And now they have many gods and they do not have enough to eat. And they do not know how to grow enough. What is the matter? Some say, but that is just a coincident.' No, it is not a coincidence. For wherever you have gone, God has blessed you with food. And your race has had a marked impact upon the world. And one of the strange things is that even the British Britannica recognizes you as an agriculture race, a race that has an ability for developing food out of the soil, and adapting themselves into the business of finding out the area of development and conquering it with thought and design. So you see, if someone else does not seem to be able to do this, this talk of equality is not right. We have a strategy today to tell men that all people are equal and the thing that we must to is to bring everybody down to the same level, or up to the same standard and all of the problems of all the world will be solved. The Red Revolution is still carried on with its destruction in many of the areas that they were afraid of, mainly in areas that were Christian. As they came in here, they waged a warfare and no one thought there would be a problem here in America, for this '5th Column' that came in here were continually fleeing from something---a continual chain of refugees.

They supposedly were fleeing to America because of things they did not like behind the banner of the Soviet Union. Then later when W.W. II came along, we had an unprecedented number of refugees who were fleeing oppression inside of Germany. So they poured in. But the strange thing which you were to find if you would go to the immigration department, and check back over the records and over the Security records and those who have been identified as pro-Security and pro-Communist or foreign workers for foreign governments, and those dangerous wanting to overthrow your, and you would note that the majority of those people who have upon their records of interrogation and security, are those who supposedly were fleeing from the type of oppression that they are trying to create after they have arrived here.

Now, we will recognize that there were a great number of refugees who fled Europe after W.W. II, because they knew that their political design would not be acceptable to Europe in the period of Europe's political development and its awakening. Thus they left there. But one of the most amazing things is that in the climax of W.W. II, in the Soviet Union, the master conference of the Baha Conference, in which the Soviet members sat---the Benars---was now to developed. They held a conference at the Black Sea, and representatives of all of the pagan religions came to this conference presided over by leading speakers, commissars, and educators, and held here in the Balkans. These leaders were of pagan religions, the Kehillas of major Jewry, and the Baha organization, all now joined together with the Communist

movement. And they planned that at the climax of their war that they would use all of their instro-mentality to bring about a world organization of nations. Then they discussed what this would mean. If they would give ascent to all nations, after they had given ascent to all national sovereignty, then the plan called for all religions to thus be joined together and then this program of Communism and this embracing of all religions would be established everywhere. They said what they were forming was a great world organization. And then the Communist Party said they would supply the political machinery and this organization would the deliver unto them all of the people of Asia. This is one reason why the pagan religions of the world worked with Communism, altho Communism was politically proclaiming itself godless.

When W.W. II was over and we heard the call given to America to come to San Francisco and join in the forming of the organization known as the United Nations, of course the program of Communism in this country for developing this program of evil was none other than Alger Hiss who worked with Communist directive, and designed this death trap for the United States if it were not for the people and the purposes of the MOST HIGH GOD.

Now, you might say that this is not going to happen, for it is a very popular thing. For you can be for the United Nations and be quite popular and socially acceptable. This is all true. And you can be totally ignorant of all of these things and find yourself acceptable with the Kennedy's and you can move around here in Washington and in up state Sacramento, as well. You can read 'Time' and 'Life' and 'Cosmopolitan' newspapers, and you say, 'My, they are all for the United Nations.' You can listen to Mr. Stevenson when he said, 'this is man's last best hope and if we do not pay the indebtedness which has occurred in the Congo, and help solve this economic problem, this hope can come tumbling down.' Well, I think that a good thing for it to do would be to come tumbling down. I have in my files the Communist leadership that formulated the policy for the work of the United Nations. And many of these leaders met in a Burma conference paid for by the United States of America in which they were re-discussing the redivision of the land masses of the earth, and redistribution of its peoples. And they said that America of course, with all of the open areas we have in--say--Nevada and Montana, and Wyoming, then we would be a very selfish people to think that this is our country, just because we signed a little piece of paper called the Declaration of Independence. I know from friends of mine in the foreign service, that attended this conference, and as we have said before, there always has to be one American at all of these conferences to sign the check and pay the bills. But in the uniqueness of this hour, and at this particular conference, was a design that called for a redivision of the land surfaces of the earth, according to the population needs of the people of the world. We were to realign 40 million people from India and China, and were to come out of Africa and the West Indies, in order to add a color balance. I have a blueprint of a Communist part map for the redesigning of the United States. And on that map, there was to be established in the southern States, a black unit for the Black World Communist Socialist Republic. They would grab the southern States



and make a Black Republic out of it. I think you might be interested in a statement by William B. Foster, the head of the Communist Party up until a few years ago called 'The Soviet America,' where he makes this blueprint:-- 'The final aim of the World Communist Organization is to overthrow Capitalism and replace it with World Communism. The Communist Party of the United States is the American section of the Communist International. And this Communist International carries out a united revolutionary program on a world wide scale. The American Soviet government will be organized along the broad lines of the Russian Soviet. It will be the American Soviet government.

But I have news for all of Mr. Foster's ilk. There will never be an Americana Soviet government. And then the 'Right Wing' gets thru, there is not going to be a 'left wing liberal' one either. Tho if we left it up to Mr. Kennedy's capacity, he would put the top Communist operators in chief security inside of the United States government. You say, 'But how do you know?' Well, I am just going by his record. I would pause to tell you that an American correspondent asked him at a recent Press Conference:-- 'Mr. President, why did your administration appoint two top security risks into a security program of the State Department of our government?' The President said, 'What do you mean, who are they?' And the Correspondent said, 'Why, Mr. President, one is Arthur Wilding.' And the President said, 'Oh, I have gone over his record, and I hope what you have said does not hurt him in the eyes of the people, for I have gone over his record, and Secretary Rusk has gone over it.' And then he stuttered and he hawed, and then he said, 'We have gone over his record and we have certified him for this post.--He can't do any harm.--I mean there is nothing---well, he can't get away with anything, and besides, he is a friend.'----

I am ashamed tonight, of the fact that the President can't talk better than that on a subject and then was foolish enough to make the admission that he helped appoint someone like this and then he said, 'Well, you don't have any evidence, so what do you mean?' And then you had to get the facts from over the radio, that this was Mr. Wilding and he was one of the most operative pro-Communists on the American payroll. While he was in charge of the Caribbean affairs, he was the one who helped and sabotaged the Batista government at the last minute, and kept information from our messengers and caused the collapse of the Cuban government.

Whether you were informed of this or not, down in Columbia, and in Bogota, in about 1948, there was a revolution going on. And it started one night and it was while General George Marshall was the official in your own State Department. It was in South America in Columbia that this revolution broke out. The man that was the head of it used a machine gun to liquidate people, priest, and others in his way. Two thousand five hundred people died in that Red Revolution. And then on to the radio came the voice of Castro and he said, 'This is a Communist Revolution and we have taken over Bogota.' But they were not successful. For the army rallied and they captured Mr. Castro and the head of his murderous Communist revolution, and it was none other than Mr. Wiling, your Ambassador to Columbia

who got immunity for Mr. Castro and got him a bodyguard. And since he had Diplomatic Immunity, then General Marshall said that he could not get involved. The Red record of Mr. Wiling is a matter of Internal Security record, of investigations of important branches of your government. Yet your President appointed this man with this security record, in the face of the hot situation we have in Latin America, to the post of Top Security in the State Department and the assignment of security men to points of danger. The President said, 'I read this record, and I approve of this appointment.' But I ask you tonight. Out of 190 million people living in this land, and are citizens of this nation, don't you think we could have found two men for this task that were not security risks? Don't you think tonight, that if he had wanted to appoint two good Democrats that he could have found two men such as had the courage of Senator Eastman and Senator Thurman, who worked for the State Department, and who discharged their responsibilities with loyalty?

There is no design to blast the Red Revolution when you admit that you have appointed such men to positions of power. The strange situation is that we have become deeper embroiled in the United Nations. That we have fallen into the exact blueprint for the eventual control of every nation and the reduction of their sovereignty that the Soviet World Committern devised? They not only said that, 'We will not be bound by any agreement made by this organization EXCEPT WHEN THEY WORK IN OUR FAVOR, but we shall vote and compel the nations of the Capitalistic world that have joined us to agree and accept the demands of the United Nations covenant.' This was in the address that Mr. Khrushchev gave a few years ago to the Committern because they had not been quite as aggressive as they should have been in forcing the nations of the Western World to bend its knees.

I am not in any mood tonight, to cover the fact that Communism is not only your enemy, but it was only a few years ago that Mr. Khrushchev was using the platform of the world to say, 'I will bury you. We will liquidate your society. And you will bend to our will, or death is what you will receive.' Significantly we have been threatened with rockets and nuclear devastations and we have been threatened with the Russian Air Force. And we have been threatened with the Russian Navy and with the Russian equivalent to the Marines. And we have been told that if we carry out the objectives of our own government, in our avowed position, if we carry out the Monroe Doctrine which does not let Communism get a foothold in the Caribbean, so that they can intervene in the affairs of the Western Hemisphere, that we will be attacked by their air power. If we try to remove Castro out of Cuba, we are told that we will be set for complete annihilation by the powers of the Soviet Union.

Now, we are not a bit intimidated tonight, for we know that they cannot blow America off the face of the earth. We know that we have a Divine destiny and we

**know that when they start pushing the buttons that there will be another story told to posterity. Not that this was the end of Communist America, but that this was the end of Communist tyranny all over the world. Tonight, the problem is not with your military, the problem is treason in high positions of government that limits your military from carrying out their oath of protecting the interests of your nation, and we did say TREASON.**

**The balance of power in the world that you were born into, in the great majority of cases, was the balance of power of great Christian nations. You have lived in the hour in which you were born in where the world was governed by the influence of great nations like the United States and Great Britain, Germany, Norway, Sweden, and Denmark, Holland, and Spain, and Italy. And when you look out over this situation, it was the nations of the Western World who had not only the balance of power, but American and Germany, Britain, and Scandinavia, had the great industrial technological ability to out-produce and out-manufacture and out-create any area of the earth. More than this, America and Great Britain, Holland and the other nations have carried the ramparts of civilization out into the Pacific and into other parts of the world. They will not eliminate America from this picture. The Communist world wants to eliminate Colonialism. But all of the advancement in the earth is Colonial. Just remember who you are. You are the sons of Heber. And that word means Colonizer. You came down out of the Steppes and the highest of the plateaus and you built civilizations all over the ancient world. And we were able to capture Ur and to build the mighty city of the Chaldeas. Then under the leadership of this cosmopolitan city, started this program of mixing all the races, then God called Abraham to come out of the city of Ur of the Chaldeas because HE wanted to preserve your race line and its purity. And HE did not want you to be a mongrelized and integrated society. There is no way for you to down grade that. This is the record. God declared this so that you would not mix. For you have a Holy Seed and you have an ability.**

**There is not doubt that the Encyclopedia Britannica No. II Edition, carries this information, that illumination and science, and information, and development in every field is being carried by the expanding civilization and culture of the White man to every corner of the world. This Encyclopedia Britannica tells you that schools and churches and manufacturing and development were being carried to the Congo by the Belgium and carried into Kenya and various parts of Africa by the White nations. And the evaluation of its strengths was being used carrying this development to the ends of the world than was being taken out.**

**What changes these facts today? Nothing changes the fact that you put in the White leadership and the light goes on all over the world. But you replace it with witch doctors and with witchcraft and idolatry, and look what happens. Someone said, 'But what about the expense of our know how?' But our money has put out knowledge and light to the ends of the world. Look at India today. If you took India today and took the White man's leadership out of India today, it would**

crumble quickly and as it is, it is called the greatest Democracy on the face of the earth. But, my friends, it is not like your great Republic.

We have often told that under the four point program that you subsidized, you would have developed their metallurgy industry and their manufacturing industries, and you would have helped them develop their programs into becoming a first class nation, in every industrial field. And you sent over your geologists to find the ore, and then you sent over your metallurgists to show them how to reduce the ore. And then you built the factories and stocked them with American workers and workers from other countries to reduce the ore and to make the great things out of the metal that they made. Then you made the agreement that you would buy the things from them so that it would help their economy. And then someone talked about the great ability of these people. But, my friends, you had trained them. You had showed them how. And doing most of the work, and the paying all of the bills and then buying back the product that supposedly makes them a great power in the industrial field today. This is true in many other fields.

But the thing that I am point out tonight, is that your civilization which has reached a great height and is climbing higher in spiritual understanding, was taken into an organization where your raw materials and your resources and even your liberty is to be reorganized and re-divided without you being aware of your own heritage. And I tell you tonight, that always Russia has had her way. The 'fig leaf tree' told us that always the commander of this organization would be a Russian General and that is true. We have always had Russian military commanders and that is why we could not win the Korean War. This victory was forbidden Douglas MacArthur.

We have not been able to win anything since we have joined the United Nations and fight under their banner. And they are in supreme command in this matter. I think that it is significant therefore, that you look out at what has happened. This is not a matter of the Republicans or the Democrat Party, but we have had, in the Presidency of our nation, in the last several years of our history, men who have marched down this road to the abandonment of the Independence of the United States of America. And placing us in the center of a World Communist designed strategy and if they didn't know that they were not smart enough to be President. And I questioned that right along anyhow. And that does not exclude Mr. Eisenhower who was as responsible as the others for what he helped carry out.

Now, I point this out to you. And this is a strange things. All thru the development of the United Nations, they hit Colonialism. They hit anything being done by any White Christian nation in the world. And they tried to cram down our throats this building of a society which embraced all cultures, all religions and all philosophies. And then we watched the strange appointments into high positions of power. Then America discovered a whole new crew of writers in your newspapers and magazines, all trying to give us a guilt complex for being Americans, for having vision, for having enterprise, for having ingenuity, for not wanting to have America divided up and redistributed and spoiled.

**So you think this was a light pattern? For getting back to what Mr. Foster was talking about, this world order was to be organized along the bloodlines of the Russian Soviet program of Dictatorship. And all Capitalist parties, Republicans, Democrats, Progressive and even Socialists will be liquidated. All other organizations such as Chambers of Commerce, Rotary Clubs---even Socialist, the Masons, the Lions Club, the Elks, and Knights of Columbus, all others like that, will be abolished. The Press, the motion pictures, the theater, all will be taken over by the government. More than this, studies will be revolutionized and cleansed of all Patriotic and Religious material, and will feature the Bolshevik Communist theology. And the decisions of the Soviet will be carried out by armed Communist guards. Citizenship will be restricted to only those who do useful work, excluding all Capitalists and the like by disenfranchising them. This is out of Mr. Foster's own book about the Communist Party in America. But what interested me, was this idea that in a black belt in the South, we will form a Negro Soviet. The Negroes will be given the privilege of governing over these areas and over themselves, and over the white minorities who live in this section. And they will elect legislative bodies to carry this out. Trade Unions will be permitted to survive under Party directions.**

**I think that is a significant thing. And I only point it out because in its function, Mr. Foster then aligns himself with the section of the Civil Rights section at the conventions of the United Nations, to abolish within your nation, any of what we might call 'rights of institutions or organizations, to restrict their membership to carry out their identification on the basis of religion, or the basis of political affiliation which is separate from the political design of the United Nations.**

**The significant think here is that the United Nations does not recognize your right to be against anyone here in the United States. For if you cause anyone any political, religious, or mental stress, or create by anything you discuss any ill will, you are in violation of the 'Human Rights' convention of the United Nations. If you do this, or cause them any mental disturbance, then you are guilty of the crime of genocide. And you can read the 'Genocide Convention' as a part of the United Nations, and you will discover that we did not write this, we are only reporting this.**

**Within the blueprint of the Asiatic conference held in Burma, it was outlined then by United Nations leaders, and they were Communist leaders. At the same time that the government would come to pass that one day there would be no national or independent government, who would be able to determine their affairs or relocate their people, for the redistribution of their material and the land masses of the earth, that this would all be handled by World Departments inside of the United Nations. When we were in Washington, we went to the United Nations, and we asked them to give us the program for the relocation of peoples, and then we asked them if they had a program which we could present to churches that would talk about the redistribution of the world's goods. And we got a man who was very**

optimistic and eager, and he said, 'Oh, we are so glad that the churches see the light and we are very glad to set you down and explain this to you for this is the only hope of the world. And the churches can help by making their people aware that they should be unselfish, and will work with the world so that everybody will have their proper share of the world's goods.' So we went in and we listened to this man, and he gave us charts and we learned about this program. In fact, he said, 'Dr. Swift, we have for some time wanted to get this material into the hands of the Western churches, so we will see that this material is mailed direct to you.'

So what did we discover? Well, we discovered that this propaganda arm of the U.N. was actually trying to use Christian Churches to carry out their program. And we also found that this material was printed by the United States at taxpayers expense which was trying to turn you into a Socialist Society without any flag or identity. This great equitable distribution of goods that this nation can produce, when there is not anything which a Congo native has to trade, and there is nothing that he could contribute which would basically be of value to the United States, ---would it not be easier to train him how to produce for himself and put him to work making things for himself? But they say, 'no, that upsets the strategy which we have put together for one great world happy family.' I said, 'What would this Congo native contribute to make this distribution on an equal share?' And he said, 'Oh, you are taking sort of an anti-social position, aren't you?' If I believe you should go to work to produce your wages, then I am anti-social. If I believe that you should use a little energy to create the things which you want for yourself, then I am anti-social. If I think that someone should not be able to come in and confiscate all of the land or all of the wages that I earn, then give it to people who do nothing for it, then I am anti-social. If I believe that the United Nations is a conspiracy, I am anti-social.

Well, what difference does that make? What society are we talking about? It is the alignment of Nations which are today in the house of anti-Christ. We can show you passage after passage in scripture and in Isaiah and it says, 'And your covenant with death and with hell shall be disannulled. Your agreement with hell shall not stand. And it shall be broken up with the overflowing scourge of the military crisis which shall come to trod you down by this false peace organization.'

God Almighty speaks out in Ezekiel and says 'woe unto these who call themselves my preachers, who said this is the way to peace and called for men to join this organization so that they could have peace. But they said 'peace, peace when there was not any, for they are a gob of untempered mortar.' In the book of the Zohar, in the ancient history of the symbols of our race, the mortar that was used in the prophetic symbol was the knowledge and truths of the wisdom of God. 'Thus saith the LORD' spiritual and moral responsibility, and integrity was spiritual mortar. And mortar that was used in any building philosophical or among men, that was untempered or lacked anything of spirit, was a fallacy built on a lie. And HE says that these preachers who say that God said this, they lie for I did not say this. For 'Low they built this wall of untempered mortar and it is going to fall. And in the midst of this war when this wall is falling, you are going to turn to some of these

false clergy and false political leaders and say, 'Where is all of this mortar that you dabbed it with?' They say, 'but we thought that this was going to be a world organization for peace.' Can you tell me if there has been 'peace' since the United Nations has been here? You have been in some constant war ever since the United Nations came into being. It has never been able to establish 'peace' and it has always granted victories and areas of victories to world revolution.

I point out to you that under leadership ill-advised, that 77 out of 116 of the President's Cabinet are non-Christian. That instead of voting in the United Nations, in an area that would create power in the Western world to have power to stop Communism, it would have the power to roll back the schemes of the world's revolution. You do not vote with Germany, with Britain. And in these areas which are set to accept Communism, you find yourself voting with the African tribes, which are just out of cannibalism and admitted to the United Nations at the suggestion of Mr. Eisenhower. You find yourself voting with India. The other day, 99 nations voted and others abstained because America had cast her vote. Some of our friends did not vote because they did not want to upset the economic balance they had with you. And only Spain and South Africa voted not to make Portugal get out of her own colony in Africa. What kind of a world is this?

The alignment of the nations at the present time, aligns all of the nations of the Western World in the government program of the U.N. involving your own nation. But it splits that line. And now finds you voting for the social revolution of the World Revolution with the pagans of the earth against Christian nations that are your natural allies.

Now, you say, 'what is going to happen?' Do you know that the great nations of America, the great challenge, is the awakening that is sweeping every town and city, and is a re-evaluation of this trap we have gotten into and with a re-affirmation and a determination that we are going to follow the laws of God, and fulfill the instructions that HE gives us in the New Testament of 'Come out from among them and be ye separate.' There is going to be a realignment of the nations and it is coming very, very fast. You are going to discover that you cannot play with the devil and expect him to keep his word. We made a trade the other day with the devil and we found out. We swapped Abel for Powers, or vice versa. But that young man owed it to America not to be captured alive. And he owed it to America no to divulge all that he knew. For it came out in the Russian newspapers that your government knows that he 'had' to talk.

There have been millions of Americans in our history who were willing to give their lives for their country. And a great many thousand and thousands have. But they did not given information for bodily comfort and they did not reveal secrets of their nation. But Mr. Abel did not tell you anything. He was a Soviet spy with

technological training that looked over the shoulders of your nuclear scientists and was able to copy and record and make copies for the Nuclear War Agency. He had delivered secrets and he was captured with material upon him and there he continued to study, and research, and there he continued the diagraming to keep the things fresh in his mind. Probably one of the most dangerous spies you ever had in America was Mr. Abel because he was trained in the nuclear field and he knew the nuclear effects. And he learned things to help the Soviet Union and he knew these things and their effect inside of your country. And it was these people who charged him and it was the people who put him in the penitentiary. And that is where he should have remained. I think some of the Senators should come to the floor of the Senate and demand to know who let the people's prisoner go. Oh, you say, 'we had to get Powers back.' No, the way it should have been done was on the day they took him. The only way it should have been done was on the day they shot down undefended planes over the North Sea. The only way this should have been done was on the day that they held 1000 American soldiers behind the Chinese curtain after the Korean War, in defiance of International Law. The way it should have been done was to give the Soviet Union an ultimatum or blast it off the face of the earth.

But no. We made a 'deal.' But they got back someone who carried information back and you got nothing. Someone said, 'He will fly again.' Well, let's hope not. I am pointing out to you, tonight, that this is all a part of the same factor that has been working inside of your nation to your own detriment. But I am also telling you, that over 1/4 of America is now 'awake.' And less than 15% of America makes up this 'Left Wing.' But someone said they dominate the Democrat Party, don't they? Well, they speak of it in some areas of the Administration. But they are also in the Republican Party. And they speak there for the instruments behind them. Someone then says, 'what must we do?'

The hour has come when you and your nation must not only separate itself from the United Nations, but you must reaffirm your destiny. You must determine that you are going to decide your affairs and not the world. You must determine that you are going to meet your God and the blueprint which HE has in store for you before the great war starts. God is not only going to realign the nations, but HE is going to blast you out of the United Nations. And then HE is going to blast the United Nations out of every Christian nation. You are going to be engaged in a defensive war and then an all out assault against your enemy for the preservation of the Western World. Do you know that you are going to set Germany first? Strange isn't it? But the scripture says that you are going to 'save' the tents of Judah first. More than that, you are going to participate in an action which your military prepared, but your administrative levels are not prepared to assume---you are going to be betrayed and tricked. You are going to find that you have an Asiatic theater of war breaking out, and you are going to discover that there are five places in the world where you are tied down---all coming with suddenness. Because Mr. Khrushchev is going to try to satisfy his party leaders and accomplish this in his own shortened life time.



**But prophecy said that you only joined an infamous movement that was built on a lie. And suddenly, it shall break around your ears for you have not trusted in the truth, but in a lie.**

**I wonder what Jack Kennedy is doing in Indonesia? The last place a representative of a free society should go to tonight, is this place where you have been betrayed by a man who has taken your good to fight Communism, but he is being allied tonight, with Communism and is accepting submarines and military supplies as well as Naval power from the Soviet Union. Mr. Sukarno directed, educated and trained and then became supposedly an anti-Communist, has now aligned himself up with the conquest of another area out of the area of the White man. And your President's brother flies over to visit him. Maybe this is what Mr. Nixon said was the best candidate for Secretary of State anywhere in the country. Well, I do not think so, for I don't think that Mr. Nixon now is qualified for anything bigger than for dog catcher in these United States. This might seem strange, my friends, but when you attack the 'Right Wing' which you used to climb to power, which in personal conversation, you do not disagree with, but then attack with expediency when you come before a television camera, that is not the man to lead America.**

**Thus, we point this out to you, tonight, that before you have gone thru much more time there will be new alignment of the Nations. And this will be a new alignment of power between the United Nations, Britain, France, Norway, Germany, Sweden, and the land of Finland, will move your way out of the Russian camp. And a revolution will explode whether you like it or not, in East Germany in the midst of great maneuver to make a move against you. And you will find that Iran and Iraq and Egypt, will fall into the Russian camp. Not because she desires to be there, but because of a strange shifting of power---this will be true. And you will also find the true nature of Israeli at that time, for there is a working alliance in Israeli in political Zionism and the world revolution. And you will discover that this new alignment will be accompanied with new leadership in the United States of America.**

**You say, 'How is it going to come?' Well, God knows how to put it there in 24 hours, if HE has to. You can get it in an election if you have that much time. And I am going to tell you that you are going to see the greatest kaleidoscope of world events in all history, and they will start quickly in the days that are ahead.**

**As we showed you the alignments for this year, we showed you how there would be great storms and they would lock on alignments along the sea coasts of the earth. In fact, last week there were the highest waves ever seen in the Atlantic Ocean. One of the largest of the passenger ships arrived on the east coast from Europe with buckled deck plates. And the Captain who is an experience seaman said, 'As I crossed the Atlantic, the waves were 45 feet high and they crashed down on the deck of my ship with thundering reverberations, and we wondered each time if the ship**

**could stand this terrific impact.' There are the measures, and there is more than your own atmospheric pressures creating your own inundation moving around the world, effecting the nervous systems of people and the thinking of men.**

**And with all of the pressure moving to try to force your nation to its knees, the spirit of God is going to move on your nation with the greatest challenging spiritual flow of force that your race has ever seen. The other day, I was talking to a group of people that had never listen to this message before, and now the great majority of them are with us. This is something we can tell the 'left wing' today. We are coming into a time when we will separate yourselves from the anti-Christ. Don't let the people be exposed to this truth or 85% of them will end up on this side. You can't stop the truth for this is God's day and God's hour. We have the ready-made organization across America to take America by storm---and that is the Christian Church. For remember, that the gates of hell will not prevail against the Church. This is what it means when God said HE would raise up an Elijah ministry. And there are more ministers flocking to this truth everyday. And they are coming thru a dozen organizations and a dozen processes, but they shall know the truth and the Truth shall set them free. So we tell you tonight, that this is God's day for your deliverance.**

**(End of sermon)**

## **HISTORY OF THE SONS OF LIGHT**

**By Dr. Wesley A. Swift    2-12-62**

**We are speaking today of the Sons of Light in their journey. There is no question that this is one of the great symbols of marking of our race, to be found in the background of the testimony of traditions and in the history of the scriptures. When we talk to you of the early migrations of our race as we migrated out of the High Plateaus of the upper countries of Asia, we also have talked to you about the location of the flood. And out in the great Tarim Basin today, is the remnant of the catastrophe which hit that land in the day that the judgements fell upon those forces of the world order that existed that sought by mongrelization and vicious acts to effect your race and actually absorb it. There was no point which would not be tried to eliminate the Sons of God from the earth. If you go back into the panorama of the ancient records, of the Turanian people who dwelt in the vicinity of your race, they tell in their ancient books like the 'ShooKain' and others in China, about how they tried to eliminate these Sons of the MOST HIGH. And they felt that the only way to do this with ease was to absorb them, to intermingle with them, and no longer let them be a people.**

**Thus one of the earliest records we have of your race is found in the strategies against them after their being established in earth. And this consisted of intermingling, mongrelizing and thus overwhelming it until this race ceased to exist. When we look back over the last 7400 years of our race, you can see how the hand of God has looked after and provided for the Kingdom which HE intended to build. Just think. From one man's family and all of the earth's population and all of the strategy, and the plan of conspiracy which operates out of the design of our enemies, they have not destroyed our race and we are not 1/6 of the world's population.**

**Now, we can well say that the blood of our race might have been fused with the blood of other races to some extent, that may be true. But we are talking about 1/6 of the world's population being a White Christian population in a physical world, identified both by their Faith and their race. But also by their background. And the great preponderance of this 1/6 is the pure White strain of the ADAMIC household of the White race, and most specifically thru the House of Shem. We find that God not only preserved, but HE provided for this Kingdom and HE also instilled deep down in you, a great spiritual driving force, the cognition of these demands which HE has purposed to prove and establish with you as a people. For instance, if you go thru the travels of your race, you find that you, as a people, passed thru Steppes of ancient Asia. You passed thru ancient India, stayed for awhile, then traveled on. You existed in the areas of Mesopotamia, and built the symbols of your power in Ur of the Chaldeas and then traveled on, still a race, still a**

people. We have moved virtually all over the earth. There is no place where we cannot virtually trace our race, both by the identity of that ability to leave its marks and to leave the symbols of your wisdom peculiar to you and to your race. And still in all declarations, we remain because of certain spiritual forces instilled within it, a separate people, we were not absorbed or mongrelized. And we were not taken over because this was a part of the Eternal Will of God planted in your society.

I think this is a significant thing for us to understand in our own time, that there has never been a period when the powers of darkness and the pagan societies round about, have not tried to destroy the White Western Christian civilization which follows your race and has been built by it. This attempt is to intermingle the blood stream of your race and make it perfectly acceptable among the people that constitute that race to accept the concept of throwing the world together into one common racial stream. In fact, that is one of the major goals of the United Nations today. It is a part of the design of a Communist world and I believe that today no instrument is more useful to them for the accomplishment of their objectives, than the organization of the United Nations. When we point this out that this institution rises in power in our time, we are looking at a Satanic attempt to make a counter part for God's Kingdom. In otherwords, they are building an institution and an organization for the domination of the world. But at the same time, to give lip service to principals that are perfectly acceptable.

They continue to talk about this and they use words such as Democracy, and they continue to play down any concept of Nationalism or greatness to be built around the concept of the word Republic. They do not like the carrying forward of an idea which in its natural origin, would keep the nation separate or preserve a racial separation. The design of the world order is to bring about a great metropolitan mass of society which would be dominated by a strategy they have designed, a super Democracy of those who are the intellectuals, by their definition, of all the people of earth. We have seen these designs being carried out and we have today, a group of individuals who with a pseudo-intellectualism, have fallen for this strategy, or elevated to positions of power, because of the financial manipulation of those who sought to carry out this design.

The program of God's Kingdom remains unchanged since the days when it was placed in the earth in the formation of the Adamic race, the offspring of the MOST HIGH. And it remains unchanged in the purposes of the MOST HIGH that this nation would arise and that race should become the administrative force throughout all of the earth. That it would eventually override all darkness, all superstition and all ignorance. They were to establish righteous administration on the basis of Divine Law. There would be instructions to the ends of the earth of knowledge and truth. There was no other channel for the children to receive except it came thru the MOST HIGH GOD.

Now, in this beginning, it required something that your race possesses that no other people upon the face of the earth possesses. It is not enough that you say that you

are the only White race upon the face of the earth. That might be a mark of identification, because you are White, but there is a difference also because any offspring of the Adamic race and any member of the medical society, can determine the differences in the races by the structure of the cranium. Of course, this is the fact that you are marked as an offspring of the MOST HIGH and that can be established by the appearance and the identification. But there is a quality even more important than that which you possess and which is not possessed by any other people on the face of the earth. When we refer to this, it is not the purpose of the thinking which is designed to give a person a bloated vision of their own ability. It is not something with which to create a pride or something which you could call a false price. But it is intended that you do know what you possess. There is absolutely nothing wrong with the pride of truth. When people lose pride in their God-given blessings, in their capacity to think the thoughts of God because they are HIS offspring, when they lose pride in their family, that is the beginning of the lose of racial self-respect.

It is a very significant thing that we can mark the difference in our race from the very earliest hours of Biblical history. We would tell you that the 10th chapter of Genesis is a very excellent chapter to read and we recommend that you use the Ferrah Fenton Version of the scriptures if you possess a copy. And we can assure you that this is a very enlightening story. For there are the sons of Japhet, coming down out of the High Tarim Plateau country and the areas of the earthquakes and the flood which had driven them forth from the earth. And it tells me there, that the sons of Japhet came forth after their language, and after their tribes came forth among the heathen, and among the coastal cities and among the heathen of the earth.

The you read the story of Shem who is the father of Heber. And all of the children of Shem then descended from Heber. And the word means 'colonizer.' And this is talking about the people called Hebrews which you are. The pure White men on the face of the earth today, have come on down thru the lines of Heber. Almost any of the lines which descended from the sons of Ham and Japheth were absorbed eventually throughout the struggles of time, but the children of Shem have carried out the dynasty and destiny of the Kingdom of the MOST HIGH.

Every once in awhile, we find someone who says that genealogies are not important. And then they cite the scriptural verse citing 'vain genealogy.' And I agree with them, for it is not important to search out vain genealogy. But I think it is very important that you understand and identify spiritually ordained genealogy. For in the scripture, if you will turn to the book of Matthew, and the book of Luke, they are running down the genealogy of Jesus Christ. So why did they do that except they wanted to show that HE came from a pure strain in the household of Mary. And that the household unto which she was joined, was also racially pure and of the

line of the Kingship and of the covenant. And they did not stop there with the House of David, the ruler of Israel. For they went all the way back down thru Shem and to Noah. And from Noah back to Seth. And from Seth back to Adam, to prove that this was the Adamic race line from which Christ was born after the flesh.

Now, if it was important for Christ, then it must be equally as important for me. It is a most significant thing that we recognize that all thru the book which we call the Holy Bible, which is the Book of the generations of Adam in history, according to the 5th chapter of Genesis, that we have these identifying factors of this race which we call the sons of light and the children of the MOST HIGH. We have been called the children of Indra, the children of YAHWEH. We have been called the children of Arma Ray, and the children of Osiris, and always, this is the God of Light. Symbolically, pagans who describe this did not understand and did not know what was involved in all of the prophecies and the identification of this word 'Light.' They knew that we had spiritual wisdom and certain understanding. And that this was tied to the measure of heavenly bodies and that it was tied to the concept of our destiny. I think it is most significant that every place where we have been found in Biblical record in the testimony of your race and your travels, that they referred to you as White children of the God who is the MOST HIGH, the God of the outer Universe. Whether this was in Babylonian history, or whether it came out of ancient Chinese history, or whether it came from the Upper Steppes of Asia. From the writings we find now from the ancient of Lhasa, and the Steppes of Tibet, they tell how there moved thru the earth, the children of the great Gotmah, tall white ones, the Manu. No wonder to the people of the upper Steppes, the word Manu meant white man. And they did not call themselves Manu. But you were the Manu. And they were talking about how the White race came thru, and this is some of the marks that you left.

High up in Tibet, we have what is called the 'Do-ring'. And the Do-ring is a great circle of monstrous stones. These stones weigh about 375 to 400 tons apiece. And of this great Do-ring in Tibet, the Tibetans say that they did not build it. They say that the tall white Manu who came out of the Basis of Light ( and this is how they refer to the Tarim Basin)---and they say that these were the children of the Gotmah form beyond the sun. They say that they came here and they set in place this great ring. And they also say that these tall white Manu served none of the gods in their land. They say that when they passed thru, they conquered the ancient powers of Tibet. And the Turanian stock which lived there said they were afraid to raise a hand. They said that there was a mystical power that they did not understand. There was some application of principle that your race used before them that helped them to set this ring of stones. They placed openings and monstrous sighting stones. And they placed niches upon them. They marked them and capped them at one time with metal. And they placed them at points of alignments. It is a fact that the alignments were set from the East to the West. And the functioning pattern of the cycling measure follow the great arch and curve of the ascension and dissension cycles of the planets in the heavens. Thus this great Do-ring circle was set up. And records of ancient Tibet say that as the son of the Manu came, they were the sons of

**Yeho and these were the same as the Chinese refer to in the Shookane books as the Aho-Noah. And they tell of how the sons of Noah passed thru and how they came and built this great measuring circle in the High Plateau of Tibet. And they point out that in this spot where they had a tremendous view of the whole heavens that they made calculations that were mysterious and almost magical--to the magical Gotmah beyond the sun. But what do they say about you? They say these are the children of Light, of the Gotmah of the Sun.**

**Now, I am going to tell you something. In Britain, we have at Carnack, an exact duplication of the Do-ring of Tibet. You have all heard about Stonehenge, but you may not have heard about some of the others. Avebury is one of the largest of all the stone circles in Britain. In fact, it is over 1250 feet across and its inner circles are 350 feet across. And those blocks of stone weigh from 400 to 1000 tons. And these blocks of stone have been set within two inner circles and they measure two things. They measure the progression of the equinox and they measure the phases of the moon by its alignment measure. And they cover in those stones the positions of the equinox of all of the major stars from first to sixth magnitude.**

**Now, this is the exact way the Do-ring is set up in Tibet. But the Tibetans say they do not know anything about this. But they say that we know that the children of the Great God beyond the sun, built this ring and from it they measure the sky and it was built with great magic. But it is also ties into their expectations of things which are going to happen in the midst of the earth.**

**I think it is also interesting that over in Persia, that there was also this set up of stones. And it was found that here in Persia, was an exact duplicate of Stonehenge. This circle of stones is not only perfectly aligned, but it is called the circle of Jarab. What do the Persians say about it? Well, the Persians who know that there was some mongrelization of their race in the ancient times, but in the ancient times, as the Aryans came into this land, they say that these Aryans built this mighty measure of the heavens so that they might truly worship their God and know HIS times and HIS seasons. This is out of the ancient Persian writings. I have some of these translations of these writings in my library and they talk about how these Aryans were the sons of the Eternal, and that all Aryans were the children of light and of the spirit. And they talk about how you came down out of the high mountains and how your migrations came across the lands of Persia, and how you set this ring to measure the sky.**

**In India, they knew about these rings, for they said the Children of Indra have passed thru. And the children of Indra has been given the reign over the dusky races. And Indra the Great God from beyond the stars, has sent HIS children into the earth to rule with righteousness over the dusky races and they set their circles of stones. In fact, the pagan priests of Hinduism, who decided later that they would**

deface the White race, tore the stones down and moved them to the city of Madras in India, and incorporated them in their pagan temples. But to do that, they had to split them and move them in pieces for the priests of Kali could not move these blocks of stone like as did the sons of the MOST HIGH.

I think it a rather significant thing, for out of the ancient writings of the pagan priests in the land of Egypt, that they bear continued testimony to you and to your race. Here in Egypt, they tell about how the great sons of Aman-Ra incarnate in the earth, traveled down out of the high mountains of Aman-Ra to the north. Thus the word 'Aman-Ra' became the word that they used for the great and mighty God out of outer space---this great God of the Universe, the Creator God. If you want to see the impact of your race on Egypt, then you want to read the 'Book of the Dead' translated by Dr. Budge, and see what it has to say, as the Egyptians talked about your God and your race. They said that this Aman-Ra who was the incarnate Osiris, the LORD of Light and Resurrection, was the Father of all of you who are the children of Osiris---these White men who came into our land. And they said concerning Aman-Ra, and concerning Osiris, that they were the children of the One Great God who was the God of Spirit, who made all things, and who existed before all things. Whose ever word is truth, to whom every power of life, who is the author of creation. And that out of this One and tremendous God, came the flow of all things created, and comes the mastery of the earth. I can show you that in the 'Book of the Dead.' I have one of the original 'squeeze plate' textbooks of 'The Book of the Dead,' which was ordered by Queen Victoria after the original volumes of it were translated by Budge. And they duplicated these plates, for the Universities of Great Britain in the time of Queen Victoria's reign. And the hieroglyphics and the key to it is also in our hands. And we have very diligently compared the text with Mr. Budge. While Mr. Budge was a great antiquarian, and without question, one of the great Egyptologists,---we never quite know whether these vision spiritualities of these men helped them to make the equation or whether they might be slanted by normal ideas of their times. But this can be said of this translation by Dr. Budge,---in his translation of one of the most sacred volumes of Egypt with al of the idolatry, and with all of the danger and problems that came in with false religions,---these truths stand out so self-evident, that it is recognized that they had transplanted into their thinking of the God that you serve of the great and mighty truths that your race planted there, because it told them these things.

It is a significant think that what they know about your God and what the book of Genesis has to say about the MOST HIGH GOD, become one and the same. The gods Set and Soth, are symbolic of the Satanic kingdom. Altho in the advanced ratio of the concept of Soth, the Egyptian tried to impute to him all of the knowledge of the chief advisor to the god Set which they served. In that instance they made him the 'Keeper of the Steps of Wisdom and of Justice.' And all of this is woven into their theology. But remember, that the doctrines of Set and Soth are considered to be normally the doctrines of Lucifer and his fallen Angels, of a battle that served Egyptians and under the false and misguided Pharaoh who tried to overthrow the yoke of your wisdom. It is a matter of interest, that the ancient



Egyptians speak concerning your race and they say, 'These are the sons of Osiris the embodiment of Aman-Ra, and as such, Osiris is the LORD of Life and Resurrection.' And they said that Osiris had not as yet walked the earth, but they say, 'Osiris is going to walk the earth.' And they say, 'Moreover, we know the time.' I think it is rather interesting when they say 'we know the time' when the Messiah will come, for there upon the great Temple of On, was a 'Winged Orb.' And in the center of that Orb, was a Cross.

Every once in a while, I find people with a strange fetish. They take it upon their shoulders to fight the Cross. They think that the Cross is a pagan emblem simply for the fact that it is all over the world. But the Cross is all over the world because you have been all over the world. But that mark, that Cross, was always the symbol. And identifies with the power of righteousness, and is the symbol of the power of the Kingdom of your race. The Cross was the symbol of atonement and always was anticipated to be so. And the symbol by the very act of God when HE would be raised by HIS own manifestation, by the authority of HIS own power and HIS own Will, irrespective of anyone's decision but HIS own desire so there was not any charge which could be laid against His children.

Now, you and I do not have to argue for or against the atonement. We do not have to agree as to whether we like it or we don't like it. We do not have to please theological differences. We just point out to you, that this is the historic background of your race. This is what our God, our Father in the heavens, said HE was going to do. And this is the emblem which says HE is going to do it whether people liked it or not. The most important thing is that it was to have an effect and cause your race to know that every guilt complex, every fear, every mental turbulence was to be lifted from their consciousness by the assurance that their Father and God who had planted them in the race, would eventually bring them forth in HIS own image. Perfect and empower them with power and with Glory. And the quality within them would shine forth like 'light' brighter than men had ever witnessed or beheld before, until in HIS own image, they would stand forth in the Glory of God.

Now, I want to tell you this. And I am going to tell you something strange for I have photographs of many of the original plates of the temples of Egypt and many things found by the earlier investigators. I have beautiful photographs, plate after plate. Your race went into Egypt before 4000 B.C. Your race went in with Enoch and Job into Egypt and then built those mighty altars and temples in Egypt that Josephus bore testimony to. You can check it out. Josephus tells you what the son of Seth did in the land of Egypt. The thing of significance is that the Great Pho-Enoch, the great patriarch of your race, this Enoch that God took to HIS own presence, was so great that when he came back and instructed the rest of the race in the Secrets of Enoch, he told them what God was going to do. And he gave them the exact date for the atonement.

**You say, 'How do you know?' This book of Soth can be found and identified with the 'Book of the Dead.' Also, the priests of Set and Soth were the first set of power in opposition to the teachings of your race. You can find a translation of the book of Soth which has been made available to those interested in Egyptian antiquity and all of the things that relate to Egypt. The book of Soth says that the children of Osiris, and he that was Senex, out of the Greek,--which was Job, and Hermes the 'winged one' who was sent into heaven and came back with wings on his feet---not on his shoulders--symbolized by the fact that he was carried there by the winged chariots of the MOST HIGH. In otherwords, before there was an Air Force, and no saucers, someone transported Enoch into the presence of the MOST HIGH and the he came back to write his report, and the records tell us of what he said and where he had been. And this was recognized by the Egyptians and those around as a great and tremendous mystery. And this was in the administration at the time of Soth. And this house of Soth and the temples of Egypt were temples to Satan and to Set. And they were established as the vice regencies of Soth. For the religions of Egypt were rulers of spiritual thought and referred to as Vice Regencies. And Pharaoh was always the Regent and the representative of what ever major was in power and the vice regent of Soth, under Set, by whom the Pharaoh at that time was holding his power--(and there were three), 196 years of the reign of Set, and this was 3,196 years before Christ. And it would be in the 3,226 year of the vice regency of Soth that the atonement would come.**

**Who told them of that? What was that atonement? The Egyptians did not know. But it was 'Mind, Spirit, Life,' the dispersing of all fear. And it would be done by the God of man they referred to as Enoch and to the race which was your race, so that they would carry out their objective now with vision and with power, and with light from the God of Light. And someday, all of Egypt would be delivered from its darkness and would acknowledge that this was the mightiest of Hosts. It is all included there. I can give you the chapters and pages. It is all included in 'The Book of the Dead.'**

**But these were not things that they claimed that we did, but these were things that were done by the sons of Light who had migrated down from the High Steppes to the Persian Gulf and who were on the ships of the Phoenicians, who went out thru the Pillars of Hercules, and up and down the coast lines of the earth. These were those who in migrations came thru the Caucasus Pass and settled in Britain and along the European coast and in Scandinavia and in the heartland of Central Europe. Then added to these from the same race when Israel came out of their captivity as Shalmanesser gave them their liberty and they came thru the Caucasus Pass and settled in the heart of Europe.**

**Do you know that the Encyclopedia Britannica has a few things in it that are true and you will note that it talks about the fact that the Scandinavians and the Anglo-**

Saxons, all of the Teutonic people, the Goths, and the Visgoths, all of these people, it says, are of one race and one racial stock. That there is a tremendous interchanging of words that even that their local usage could not totally hide. Then the Encyclopedia Britannica cites a careful study of the symbols of the Goths, many of them who were great men and whose memory was revered. And who were looked forward to as having great influence. So we find that they write concerning these Goths, that whether they were thought of as Goths or spirits of great lure, who they said were sons of the Mighty God of the Heavens, and as sons of the Mighty God of the Heavens, were empowered with mighty light and power to do great exploits. Whose spirits they accepted were guides from the great Faulkery. Who were sons of the Great God who also dwelt in earth.

Now, when you can get the contemporary people to affirm the fact that those who make up the great root stock of the White race, that are Aryan, who migrated in two separate patterns into Europe, and there they settled, that they were of the same background of the same race, and the same stock, were actually as some thought, were separate Goths--were actually great figures of their race who they believed from the background of their tradition were the sons of God, the children of God and whose spirits would continue to guide form the land of the Faulkery. Where is the land of the Faulkery? Well, that is one of the concepts of the great plain of spirit. And we discover that in that dimension there is every comparative condition that we discover in the physical plain except that it is ruled over by righteousness. And here, people have their life and their being and carry forward the experience of great spiritual power and fervor. And in this instance, the White race, the Aryan children, if they leave the physical earth in the process known as death, they pass into what is known as Faulkery. This was known in Scandinavia and in Germany and among the children in Britain.

Someone said, 'But I thought this was paganism?' We may have been touched as we passed thru these lands at times by these factors of belief, but there was one spiritual quality that lies in the seat of your race. It was awaiting the Messiah, the Incarnate revelation of God. And was awaiting what was in the Egyptian background Osiris the God of Light and Resurrection, the embodiment in a physical body of the Great God Ra or the God of Light.

Now, I know once in a while, that it is hard for some people in mental gymnastics to recognize that when we talk about the God of Light, that as our race talks about the God of Light that we are talking about a different kind of light than these people see as they see the sunshine round about. In otherwords, to them, as we talk about the spiritual picture of conscious perception in the seat of our mind, where as they think it is just the illumination of the sun, which makes it possible for them to see on a video wavelength round about.

When we talk about the Son of Righteousness, with healing in HIS wings, we are talking about the embodiment of the Eternal God. And the sign of the cross was very vital to it. When we gave you the pattern of the Egyptian measure, it is supposedly under the Vice Regency of the Satanic kingdom set under Soth. But we discover that it was the right and exact measure from that Vice Regency which started in 3196 B.C. to 22326 B.C. which was the Soth Regency to what we know as the year 33 after Christ. Actually, chronology is much closer as we make these measures concerning these date lines and you realize that we are almost on the right measures at the present time in our present year.

Significantly, let me turn one moment to the book of James. And here the physical brother of the Christ makes a significant statement which sometimes just passes into a political license. But James tells us that 'every perfect good and every perfect gift comes down from above from the Father of Light.'--- 'Of HIS own will begat HE us--We are HIS offspring. We are HIS household. And HE who made all things and holds all things together by the vibrations of being, is the Father of Light.'

Turn over to the book of John and the opening statement concerning the vision of the Christ. HE is the Logos, the Creator, who emerges into the earth to give power to HIS many sons. And in a proper translation of the 1st chapter of John, HE came to the land of HIS inheritance and the occupiers received HIM not, but the main mission for which HE came was not changed. HE came to give power to the sons of God who came not by the will of men, not by the will of flesh, but by 'the Will of God.' They were HIS before HE came. They were HIS from the beginning. Their names were in the Lambs Book of Life before the world was framed. And for this cause was Christ's ministry accomplished. When HE spoke of you, HE said, 'You are the light of the world.' And HE did not want you to obscure your truth. And HE did not want you to try to measure up to an acceptable world standard. HE wanted you to let that light shine in the darkness, whether the darkness liked it or not, or whether it understood it. One should note this, that in the prophecies of the book of Isaiah, when God speaks concerning you and the destiny HE has in store for you, HE recognizes your migrations and your destiny. You have migrated even in the prophecies of this book. You have migrated in the scriptures out of the land of Egypt. You have migrated out of Palestine, and you have been battles and in captivities and you have emerged thru the Caucasus, and emerged as the Danai. And you have left these marks upon the map of Europe---the Danube, Danister, and Dan's land. And everywhere you can see where Dan traveled. You can see where the other sons of Israel migrated too. And you have the history of it, but listen:-- 'O Isles listen unto me.' And surely you were in the Isles. 'Listen O ye Isles, and harken ye people from afar, for YAHWEH hath called.'

Now, listen. Is this a light thing that thou should be my servant to raise up the pride of Jacob and to restore and preserve Israel.' I will give thee for a light unto the

nations that thou mayest see my salvation unto the ends of the earth.' Someone then says, 'HE was not talking to us.' But then why did HE say, 'listen, O Isles?' Why did HE address it as such if HE was not talking unto us? And HE makes this declaration in the 42nd Psalm, concerning your race:-- 'Behold, My servant, My elect.' HE said, 'I, YAHWEH have called thee in righteousness--I will hold thy hand. I will keep thee for a covenant unto the nations and a light unto all of the people.' Why? Because you have a spiritual capacity within you, and HE promised that HE was going to bring this to fruition. And HE said, 'I am going to do this, for I am YAHWEH thy God, and I raised you up for you are going to be a light unto the nations.' Because you are the children of light. The Apostle Paul said, 'We are the children of light and not the children of darkness.' So also said the people of India as their god fought against yours. So also said the people of Tibet altho they worshiped the darkness, but they said that you were the children of light. So also said the Egyptians the you are the children of light. And in your migrations the testimony of the Mayans were one and the same. You were the sons of light. You were the sons of the Phoenix bird. And the Phoenix was the great and MAJESTIC ONE. As such, they referred to you as the sons of light. The Co-apak civilization referred to the White man who came in a period long and before the settling of America as the children of light. Thus this follows a very careful and significant story. We are also told out of the Zohar, that there were many things very important in all of this.

Over in India, in one of the writings concerning your race, they talk about the attempt under the command of the goddess Kali that they were to absorb your race from the face of the earth. They tell of a great battle which had been fought between certain sea going chieftains and a king who ruled in Israel. And they referred to you as Ivory. And India always referred to you as Ivory, or the sons of Heber, or the kings of Heber. And the word Hebrew and Ivory was attached to your race. The king they referred to at that time had the ships of Tarsus and the word Tarsus was always used for sea going people, or a navy and was used for Phoenician cities as well, showing the relationship of the word Tarsus to Noah, to a sea farming man and to cities and ports.

Now, the king on the throne of Israel at the time and had a Navy upon the sea and was attacked by these pagan sea going galleons, was none other than King David. And now we are told that the pagans were told to find a way to eventually absorb the Ivory, lest they break down the power of the gods that they served. So eventually, the attack that was made upon the Navy of King David by the Chieftains who came down from the Steppes, were of course, trying to conquer and take over the power of David's fleet.

Well, there was a youthful King and he was King of Tyre. And this great sea going city was one that was also tied to India in its thinking. Aware that the great wisdom

and power of your race came from the great mysteries and secrets of the Great God of Light, which they had used in the building of the mighty temples and the Great Pyramid and others with their movement of great stones, a science and wisdom known in what you might call a primitive hour, but one not without its wisdom and knowledge, its mathematics and its application of force---so it was, that they referred to that wisdom and that knowledge when they referred to your race. The word Mason or Masono, followed down thru generations. They knew that there were still wise men among the Hebrei. So it was that the King of Tyre and all of the rulers of India and Asia had decided that they must break the power and absorb it or penetrate it, or the sons of Indra--still using the old word--the Phoenicians, the Israelites, the Hebrei, were going to take over the world for their God. So they built up a school of all of the mysteries of Egypt and they called this the Masonry or Mystery School of Asia. And Hiram the King of Tyre, was the Grand Master of this school of Mystery in India.

Now, Hindu Masonry worshiped pagan gods and pagan philosophies. And tried to make them look somewhat more compatible to your race there in ancient Israel. So it was that as the ships of Asia attacked the ships of David, they also attacked the ships of Tyre. So Hiram sent an emissary to David and he said, 'We have a common enemy. They have attacked our ships on the sea. Shall we join ourselves together and defeat the enemy?' So in a temporary military alliance, David and the King of Tyre joined forces and they defeated the Assyrians and Asian forces. And the Hindus tell about this. And they said shall we now not join our power and our mysteries. And David said, 'NO, YAHWEH will not stand for this. We must go our separate ways. We have passed upon the sands of time as neighbors.'

When David passed away, and then came his son, Solomon, to the throne, there was to be fulfilled a great desire in the life of David. For David wanted to see a great and beautiful Temple built unto his God. He wanted to incorporate all of the mysteries and the symbols of the Tabernacle to great value built inside of this temple. YAHWEH said to David, 'Thou hast not been a master of all of the wisdom and the mysteries, but thou hast loved ME with a pure heart. And you are a man after My own heart. Therefore, thou David, you have been a mighty warrior in the defense of Israel. And thy kingdom under your son's rule will be made wise in all of the knowledge, and all of the wisdom and all of the spiritual laws, and all of the symbols will now oversee the building of MY House, and he will see that these things are placed within.'

You know, I was disgusted the other day. I was reviewing some Sunday School material the other day for children and it was coming out of the supposedly fundamental and orthodox school. It had the slides and the photograph material now being applied for youth instruction. And when they came down to David, they show about one picture of David, and they left out all concerning his struggles over

the Philistines and his victories as the King of Israel, and his great and mighty acts of Faith. They said that God was unhappy with David because he was a military man and he would seek to make war. So God would have nothing to do with David as to his aspirations because he was a man of war. And that God liked Solomon because he was a man of peace. And because of this, he loved all people and did not make any differentiation among all the people round about. You see what they are trying to do? That is the kind of propaganda that brainwashes our race, covering up the things that they should know of the great Patriarchs and the mighty heroes of our race who stood in defense against the pagans, so that they stopped us from being absorbed and wiped out. All of these are to be forgotten about. You are to teach the children nothing about violence and struggle even in the cause of right. You are to get them ready to surrender and become pacifist and show that all of the Divine blessings rest upon the pacifists. But this is not true. In face in the study of David, then God called David 'a man after HIS own heart.' David was very human, made many errors, and his transgressions were known and have been flashed before all the world, but God could still look at David and say, 'Here is a man after MY own heart.' He was a man of courage and faith, and would stand alone against the darkness, would stand in the gap alone for Israel if necessary. No, it was not because David had been a warrior and was looked down upon by God. No, it was because he had not applied himself. He did not have the time to learn the wisdom and the mysteries which were learned then by his son Solomon who was better adapted to build HIS Temple.

So Solomon began to build the Temple and here come the Asiatics. And here comes Hiram also, and he says to Solomon, 'I don't think that you are acquainted with me, but I was your father's friend. We had an understanding. Our Navies fought together against the galleons of the Assyrians.' And he said, 'I understand that you are building a great house to God and we all love God in whatever shape and form that HE manifests himself in, and there are gods some and there are gods many. So suppose we as friends, work together to build this great house to your God. Suppose I bring my artisans and I will loan you my A'bif and we will help you build a house to your God and it shall be a house to all gods, a house to all great ones.' But Solomon said, 'No, this is a house to YAHWEH, and it must be only to HIM.' So Hiram retired. Then he came back later and said, 'Alright then, will you let my A'bif help you?' And this word 'A'bif' was in the old mystery schools, the word for master craftsman. They knew how to take their science, their vision, and transform it into form, into wrought iron, into stones, and architectural wonders. So Solomon permitted the King of Tyre's, A'bif to come and he came with craftsmen of India and craftsmen from Asia to help in building the great Temple to the MOST HIGH GOD. But men of understanding, priests of Israel,--(and today, they would be called 'a hard right wing group') and they said, 'We cannot mongrelize our race, or use pagan vision in this undertaking. We cannot built this with views of superstition. 'Look out, Oh, King, for no one on earth has produced what our

society has produced, we will not permit these people to come into our house.' So Solomon said, 'They will work up in the hills. They will work in the iron and they shall work in their shops upon the hills, but they shall not enter into the sight of the House of god.' So Hiram and his master craftsmen helped to make all of the things of metal and all the things of wrought that would go into this House of god. But there was an anger in this Asian thinking. And it was an anger against Israel's God and they hoped to swallow up these people and pollute their temple. And this anger was upon them, that the light of the testimony might be obscured by the testimony of the many gods. So Hiram's A'bif was selected for the sacrifice. So they poured the molten sea. This was a tremendous and beautiful development. This Molten Sea had a tremendous significance. It had a great spiritual significance. For as it was poured out of brass with just enough gold so that it would never tarnish. And this molten sea was to be placed within the Temple confines. And we note that it took many oxen to pull it in. And we note that it was filled with clear water. And when the Priests went into the Holy of Holies, and when one Priest with the Urim and the Thummim asked for Divine guidance. When God moved the Urim and the Thummim to a yes or a no, it was done with Divine power. And when the Priest got his answer, he was to bear this testimony and come out and give it to the people in the outer court. And they would know that God had spoken. Someone said, 'Just superstition.' No, just supernatural. Just in instance when God was always able to get something across to HIS people when HE wants to.

Let me tell you this. That Temple is the symbol of this Tabernacle, or body that you live in. Its inner court is your Celestial consciousness or spiritual being. That is the Holy of Holies. And that inner court is where your soul consciousness evaluates what the spirit gathers in the Holy of Holies. And the outer court is this physical body which you put into operation before all me. And it is the other two fields wherein the brain, or the mind becomes the third witness.

So it was that the Priests would stand around the molten sea and when the vision was received, by the High Priest, then the water would ripple. And they would behold as they looked into it as one would look into a crystal ball and watch something develop if that ever took place. They would see the thing which was in the vision paramount to the High Priest.

Now, this was something in the mystery of Israel when the spirit moved and the Shekinah Glory hovered over the Temple. And don't you worry, my friends, for the day they dedicated that Temple, the Shekinah Glory came down and filled that Temple and covered it with such a light that all of the nations round about, heard how the God of Light had crowned the Temple of the sons of Light with the mighty Glory of HIS presence.



Now, listen. They were pouring the molten sea with metal, and the craftsmen of India and Asia were to work and Hiram's A'bif---master craftsmen, secret worshiper of Kali was there. And they were pouring this molten sea, the great symbol of testimony. And as the hot molten metal ran into the great form, suddenly with a strange cry of Kali, Kali, Kali, the A'bif leaped into space and then fell into the molten metal. Thus to put a pagan curse into the molten sea, in the Temple of YAHWEH.

This had been designed by the priests of Kale, knowing that a human sacrifice to a human goddess would destroy the sacredness of this Temple dedicated to YAHWEH. What they did not realize was that what to them was brass and gold, to Israel and her King and Priests, this would not be allowed. And they did not let that molten sea come into the Temple grounds. They melted it down and poured it into the sand, saying, 'Into the earth goes the seed of Kali.' Then they re-poured the molten sea, then re-poured it out of fresh material and gold and brass. Then they erected a great canopy above it and all of the Priests of Israel gathered around. And while the metal was solidifying, they lifted their voices in praise-- 'Hallelujah.' The oldest word in the oldest language of the highest praise to your God was Hallelujah. And the waters of the molten sea rippled with that sound of praise. Then the oxen, (12 of them) hauled this great Molten Sea into the Temple compound.

Hiram's workers were thrilled. They had retired to the hill tops. The Temple was completed, and the day for the opening of the Temple came and all the majesty of Israel and her armies gathered round with the people in their ranks. The trumpet sounded the call and the great doors were opened. The veil was hung across the Holy place. Suddenly, the Temple was filled with Glory. We are told that the Glory of the LORD shown round about and that the Light of the sun was obscured by the Light of the Glory which shown around that place. The emanations, the effulgence, the vibrant glory filled the whole house until all men fell upon their faces before it. Then here came Hiram of Tyre and all his pagan workers. And the Priests of Israel said, 'No, Hiram may not enter. No man except he be of this race may enter into this Temple. No one can step into this light unless he dies. Better we kill him with the point of our weapons than that this fire consume him in here.' But Hiram said, 'But I helped to build this Temple.' And Solomon said, yes, he helped. But the Priests said, 'Solomon, you also may not enter if this pagan comes in.'

Solomon may have been King of Israel, but there was a greater King above all. And to bear his opposition to this Priesthood would have been to leave his Kingship that early. So the King of Tyre went home and with him went all of his workmen. And do you know what they write in India even today? 'That the Children of Light, the sons of that ancient YAHWEH, the God of the Hebre, the sons of Indus, that our forefathers said would always arise to rule the dusky people, they barred us from their temple. Even tho we helped to build it. And they would not admit our gods.'

**And then everyone of them who marched in the company of Hiram, and where each had these little emblems of Vishnu, Kali, Brahma, and Siva, (each had these inside of their tunics and they were going to bring them inside of the house of YAHWEH, so it could be the house of all gods)---everyone of them told the same story of not being allowed in the Temple of the God, YAHWEH. You may say, ‘oh, that is just an old story, an old wives tale, and it does not have anything to do with today.’ Yes, it does, my friends. For it proves that they knew that you were the sons of Light and the sons of Glory. And that the Glory of your God shown round about that Temple. They wanted to pollute it just as they wanted to bring you into the United Nations, and bring you into that fallacy of a house of Peace. Today, they want to mongrelize your faith and mongrelize your race and your theology, for they want to put out the LIGHT. There is no other reason for this fallacy and program of integration.**

**This is one of the reasons modern Masons should go back today to look over their patterns. George Washington understood this and he was not only Grand Master of the Masonic Lodge in the United States, but he was the son of Light, and would not go beyond the 7th degree. For all of these later degrees which had come in, had all been touched in some degree with this paganism which had come in. In those days one of the men they hated most was Mr. Pike. For the doctrines and dogma which is one of the foundations of Masonry today, was edited by Pike. And it is filled with all kinds of Asiatic material that Solomon was not permitted to let come into the Temple. Someone said, ‘What do you think of Masonry today?’ I think it is one of the great light carrying symbolistic programs of our race, and it is time White men rose and cleansed it.**

**I think it is of great significance and we want to add this in closing. You serve in that temple,---the Temple of the God of Light was a great and mighty symbol of the sons of Light and their God of Light. And was a great and mighty symbol of where man and his race and the Priests of God met with HIM for guidance. Thus also, you are a son of God. You are dwelling in this physical temple. Your soul consciousness can serve in this outer temple with cognition. It can search the ramparts of the Celestial plain with spiritual guidance. The soul can draw its witness, and you serve in this temple. And that is why your God says that your body is the temple of the Holy Spirit. And you are thus the sons of the MOST HIGH.**

**We turn for one moment of thinking to this as the Apostle Paul tells us this and that Peter then says that you are all ‘living stones,’ built and framed together unto a temple of the high and all mighty God. Thus the Apostle Paul was instructed that your bodies were the temple of the Holy Ghost. Therefore, he said, ‘What fellowship hath Light with darkness?’ He said, ‘Come out and be ye separate, for what fellowship hath Light with darkness?’ This is the temple of God--YAHWEH. This is not the temple of the Asiatics or witch doctors. And then someone says, ‘But I don’t like that.’ Well that is also not important for it is only important if you are right.**

**I want to bring this to your conscious attention. For over here we have these instructions, which come out of one of the Declarations of the MOST HIGH, one of the mysteries that have been hidden from all ages. As God makes known unto you, ‘What is the riches of HIS Glory?’ ‘What is the mystery among all nations?’ Want me to tell you? Paul tells you that it is ‘the Christ in you’ which is the hope of Glory. The hope of great Glory and life to the ends of the earth. That, my friends, is a part of the secret.**

**I want to tell you something else in closing, which is of great significance. Twice this week, I had a chance to speak and talk with a great medical doctor who has specialized in the field of psychiatry, generally speaking. And this man gave admission to--when in the great medical school he attended, the great number of psychiatrists in the school were enemies of our race and our faith, and had nothing in common with the way we think. He said, most of the doctors were Jews and it was hard to go thru this particular branch of study. He is one of the outstanding psychiatrists in our nation today. But this is what he had to say. He said, ‘Since I have gone into practice, I have discovered many things. I have been especially dealing with what we consider to be a disease of the mind, all of which has to start and to function where men think. But now I know that there is something which exists in the White race which does not exist anywhere else on earth.’ Of course, we know that. And it is what scripture calls spiritual seed. That is that Celestial light body which can rise to the land of the Faulkery which can rise to the plain of spirit or any other dimension that the Father has made.**

**That, my friends, is what Jesus meant when HE said, he who came down out of heaven can go back into it. He can go anywhere in the Universe because of this capacity of the Father. But there is something down inside of you, for that Celestial consciousness of yours is the wavelength of the thinking of the MOST HIGH GOD. In that souls consciousness, there is the energy to enter that Celestial consciousness and call for guidance. And it absorbs it automatically at times. There is the physical mechanics of the brain where the soul directs the body and it produces thru the senses an evaluation of what it sees and feels.**

**Now, significantly this psychiatrist said that there is something in this White race. He did not have the spiritual picture, and yet he almost did. But as we talked to him, he did. And he said this is a strange thing. Thirty percent of all of the sickness we have here in America today, starts where men think. And they get real sick when the toxic condition of their body is the result of nerve endings, causes muscles to contract, and do not properly release and cause to expand. Toxic situations can effect every organ or gland of the body, and many of them start at the thinking point of consciousness.**

Now, he says, what makes a person feel so bad, you can go thru all kinds of things, but what causes them to feel so bad? I will tell you what it is. There are certain things which you know whether you realize it or not. There are certain things which are adapted to you, whether you know they are adapted or not. And this man said, 'That is why I try to probe way back in a persons childhood and see if they have any ideas as to what it was that they were disturbed about or what it is that disturbed them most.'

Now, I know that doctors do not like to talk about this for it is a social issue when we deal with the world order. And I know what the U.N. and the educators of today say we are to think. He said, 'I will tell you what the trouble is. People have been raised with knowledge and they have a certain feeling for what is right. They have their own mechanical wavelength of thinking. And now they are being told that all of these others are equal and they are being told that they should readjust their thinking that they are all equal, that they are to adjust their thinking until they are willing to let their children marry into these other races. They are to readjust their thinking until they are willing to pull down this flag and put up the spider web.' And he said, 'do you know what happens? People get this out of 'Life Magazine.' They get it out of the 'Readers Digest. And they get it out of schools, and they see it in the newspapers and on the T.V. And here is also a little subtle information, for if you are not willing to think this way, you are not being a Christian. If you are not willing to think this way, you are anti-Social, and not willing to go along with the great international intellectuals of our time.

So since this is an error, and these people subconsciously know it is in error, they are forced to confess even while giving instruction to their children that they are to comply with this principle, this error. A mother sends her child off to school and tells her--'Now you be nice to that little Negro boy down the street,' while she subconsciously worries that some day they might marry. She is afraid to come out and say too much because the church will deny it, or the school will say that she is anti-Social. He said, 'do you know that in our great cities, in Chicago, in Philadelphia or New York, 35 to 40% of all the cases that psychiatrists have to deal with has occurred over this racial problem which has been brought on by fear and the forced integration and the false thinking of our times?' He said, 'people are trying to make themselves think that which is a revolt by spirit in their very depth.'

I talked to a man the other day who is an official in a Quawannas (?) Club in his community. And he said, 'Dr. Swift, I have a problem. I know what is right. And I am program chairman for my club. And they are all nice business men and most of them go to the Methodist Church. But when I tried to bring in things which would

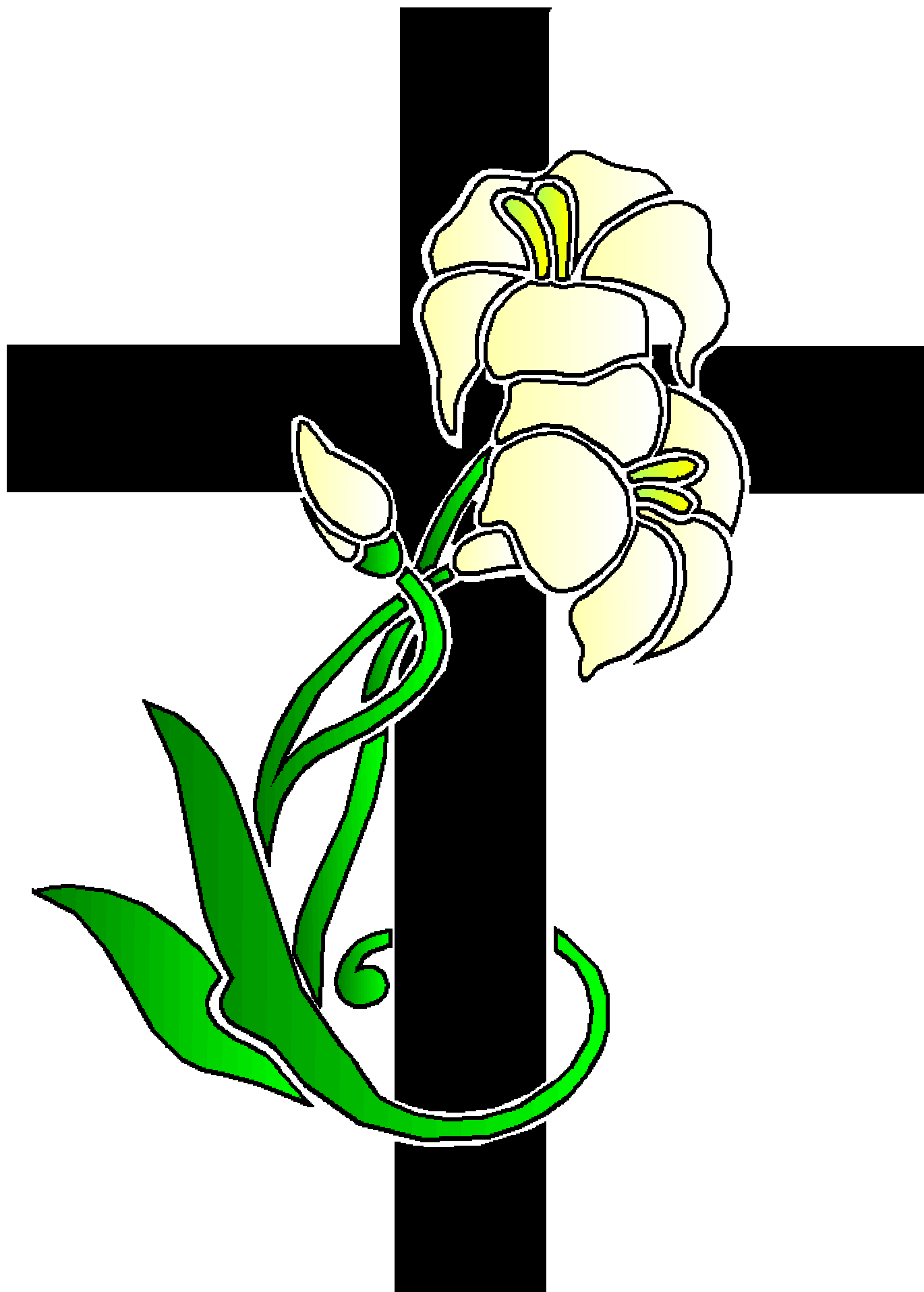
show them the advantage of private enterprise, preservation of our businesses and all of that, I am being told by these men that now this is a world problem--that we must put aside empty patriotism and empty nationalism and they say that I am anti-social. They tell me that it is going to hurt my business. 'More than that,' he said, 'they tell me that since I am program chairman, that I can bring in some good things. I can bring in what I please. But these men have been taught everything contrary to this. And if I do what I know to be the right thing, then it will hurt my business and I may be ostracized by all of these good people. So--what do I do?' I said, 'You are on the road to being a sick man.' And he said, 'why do you say that?' I said, 'because you are battling a battle of frustration. You are a son of Light and you are suppressing the Light because the darkness does not like for the Light to shine. You are not only going to be a sick man, but you will also discover something else. That Quanannas club did not bring one man into your store. Most of the people who go by, don't know that you are in that club for they did not see the emblem in the window. You might lose the trade of a few of these merchants and probably you wouldn't lose that. But the fact is that if you gave them the truth, if you engaged speakers to come in and who laid down the truth, you might win some. Because they are members of your race.

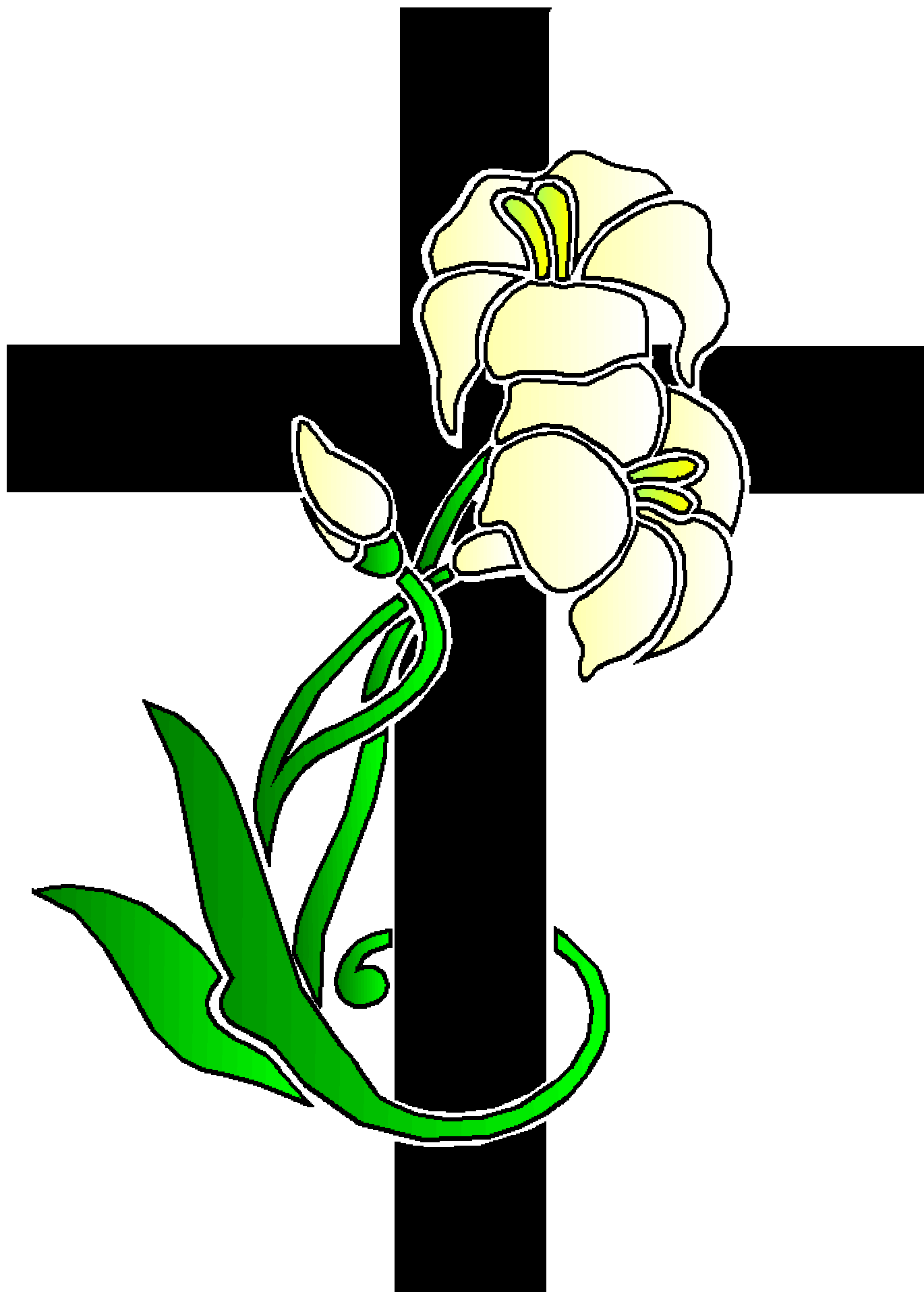
I said, the strategy of the enemy is to make ERROR look so right while it tries to fuse into the Kingdom of Light, until we put the Light out so that we don't embarrass the darkness. That, my friends, is your great problem. Let me tell you something that you may not be aware of. When you as a child of God know the truth and bear testimony to the truth, when you give ascent to it, when you roll back your fears since Calvary had taken care of the error, the Resurrection has given you promise of immortality. The Light of God hath born testimony in the fruit of your race. And when you think this way and declare the truth, you will feel like you are breathing the clearest of air and you will feel like you are drinking the coolest of clear water. You walk as the princes of God in the midst of the earth. And it is not a point of false pride, but you look with pity at those round about whose minds have been locked up in error, whose subconscious is saying this is not what they really believe. It is just because they must make themselves think they believe because the world order has been telling them so. Yet the Sons of Light are the Hope of the world, not the darkness. And let me tell you that when the sons of Light walk forward in the absolute clarity of their vision, when they walk forward in the strength of their testimony, they walk with freedom which makes God's noblemen stand out as 'The Light of the world.' And I am going to assure you of this irrespective of what you witnessed in our time. God is about to let the Light develop with so great a miracle upon you as came down upon that Temple in the days of its opening, until that wavelength of Divine aura will be seen upon you which the ancients used to talk about when they said these are the children of Light and the Glory of their God shines upon them. It is going to shine upon you like it has not been witnessed since the fall of Adam.

And I will tell you this. Your wanderings and migrations are tied to Biblical facts and its history and your Destiny. And I challenge you this. If you want help, if you

**want Divine blessing from a God who has never failed, then never bend your thinking to the world, but be 'ye transformed by the renewing of your mind' with the revelation out of that Holy of Holies which belongs to the Children of Light.**

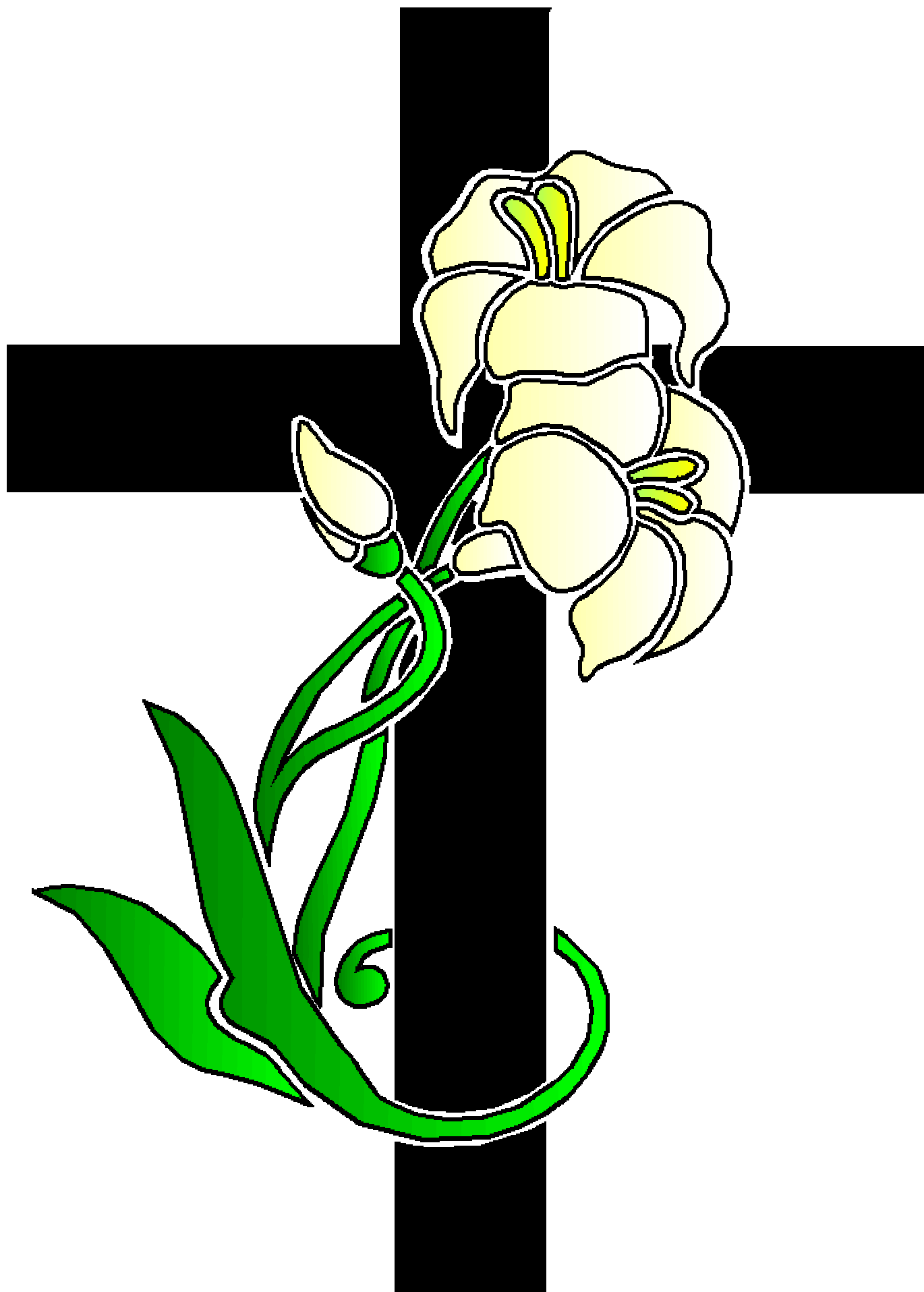
**(End of sermon)**







**I AM THE WAY**



**By: Dr. Wesley A. Swift**

**2-19-61**

**We are speaking this afternoon on the subject taken from the words of Jesus ...I Am the Way. There is probably among the important things men should know, nothing that should be of more significance to us than...that we should understand our relationship to the great plan of God as to why we are here, how we are to accomplish the objectives which He has in store for His Kingdom, for you can be sure these objectives will be accomplished. Also to realize our relationship both to God, and to His purpose for as we have a similitude between ourselves and God to understand..it is most significant we realize these things. We turn to these words of Jesus in the 14th., chapter of John in which Jesus makes this statement:... 'I AM THE WAY, THE TRUTH, AND THE LIFE.' And then He makes this statement:... 'No man can come unto the father but by me.' It is most important for us to understand this strange and enigmatic condition of God not only dwelling among men, but of the fullness of YAHWEH, God dwelling among men. This is one of the reasons why today there is a lot of disturbance among men and among men of theology. This disturbance is due to the fact that men don't understand God, even tho they may be His children. Still in this enclosure of flesh, this dwelling here in physical bodies, and being subject to instructions, and to the teachings of their individual churches, and in this instance a great number of Clergy even..are blind..to the very nature of God, to the structure of God, and to how He exists, and how He consists. Because of this as they have translated the King James Version of the Bible, and as men have studied it they have become confused as to the very nature of God...as embodied He walked among men.**

**When Jesus said:... 'I AM THE WAY, THE TRUTH AND THE LIFE, AND NO ONE CAN APPROACH THE GREAT CREATIVE SPIRIT WHICH FILLS ALL THINGS, EXCEPT HE COME UNTO ME, FOR I AM THE WAY.' Then people didn't understand that, and they didn't even know how to translate it. The fact is still sustained because if we turn to the Book of Colossians the Apostle Paul had learned something by experience. He had been carried into the heavens and been introduced thru a revelation concerning the Universe, and all that it consisted of, and all that was in it. He had been told things which his Epistles would later contain. He had been told, and he wrote concerning Christ:... 'All things were made by HIM.' He was talking about Christ Jesus, he was talking about His person, he was talking about the Deity of whom the Universe is utterly dependent, and by whom it had been made.**

**So we listen to these words:... 'For by HIM were all things created that are in the heavens, and in the earth. Visible and invisible, whether they be thrones, or dominions, or principalities, or powers: all things were created by HIM, and for**

**HIM.' He was before all things, and by Him all things consist. He is the head of the body..the church, who is the beginning, the first born from the dead...or the first resurrected out of the inner-earth forces coming with the spiritual life power within. And of His own power, indwelling, without any other assistance...first born of the dead, as in all things He might have pre-eminence. For it pleaseth the flowing creative spirit...Agra-Pneumas...Father of all substance, of all things which exist. That in this body, the man Christ Jesus, the fullness of this Deity would dwell.**

**You see even when they translated Colossians the Ecclesiastical interpreters were faced with tremendous statements, but they were trying to balance it with ideas which they already had. Now: the Apostle Paul had made a tremendous statement and they couldn't quite translate it away, and their intent was not necessarily to translate any truth away. It was the fact that they could not at that time contain truth in which they had no background in the fullness of it...to understand. They had heard many, many times the words repeated to Israel:... 'The LORD thy God is One LORD.' They knew and understood that there was only one supreme and might being, and they knew that they were His offspring. This particular prayer which Jesus taught as He said:...When you pray then pray in this manner: 'Our father which art in heaven, hallowed be thy name.' In some translations it is:... 'Our father who dwelleth in planes of Spirit..hallowed by thy name.' And they used the Eternal name ...YAHWEH.. the name above all names. But the fact is that as they prayed they were so taken with the promise of yesterday which said that:..Emmanuel would dwell among us. A virgin would conceive and bear a child and his name would be called Immanuel meaning God with us...and when they conceived these promises to which related to Jesus, they saw Him therefore as the offspring of God. And when they saw Him thus then their concept now was that God had a son, and the son was distinct and apart from the father.**

**Now:...they had 2 people in their theology, and then in time thru the ecclesiastical structure because of the Holy Spirit of God which is a great dynamic energy of force of His creative being, moving out of the Universe then they had this Holy Spirit to contend with...as a separate being. Even tho in their interpretation as Jesus talked to His disciples He made it quite clear that it was expedient that He go away, but that He would not leave them alone. He said: He would send upon them the spirit of truth that the world could not receive. The word..Paraclete..means the creative conscious spirit of Deity. And He was to send this, but they translated this as comforter, and said:...now this is someone else. So they translated...I and the Father will come unto you ...but Jesus said:...the fullness of the Father..the great spirit will come unto you. If you will go back and take your lexicon you will see what it says:...Jesus didn't say...I and the father are going to come to you, two people, but He introduced the fact that when the Holy Spirit came it was ...THE FATHER. And it was the manifestation of Deity, the fullness of it which was dwelling in His being.**

**When we say we are the children of God we mean that we as the children of God were begotten by His Spirit before the world was framed. The tremendous phenomena of this being begotten by His Spirit before the world was framed is as the Apostle Paul tells us:...we are His children, because we were begotten of His Spirit, thus we are the children of God. Therefore we are joint heirs in our earthly inhabitation with the very embodiment of God. That is one of the reasons why that the Book of Colossians contains these very passages...deep passages. People many times become the absolute followers of the letter of the translations. And the translations may be the best these men can deliver with the knowledge and the opinions that they had. One of the most important things which we face with theology today is that the sheer essence of God's Truth must make a vast Mosaic of Truth which is uncontradicted. But opinions when translated into theology in many instances shade that until it is hard to understand. When we recognize that the Almighty God came to earth in the flesh, and dwelt in the flesh, among men, and that the fullness of God dwelt in this Man Christ Jesus bodily, then no man could ever approach unto the Father except he came during the period of The Christ's life, because the fullness of God was here.**

**In His humanity He was brother to every man of the Adamic Household. Every man of the Adamic race which had been begotten out of the Household of Adam...because He took upon Himself a body just like you had. The Apostle Paul in the Book of Hebrews spent so much time trying in the second chapter to make you understand that physically God became your Kinsman. He became your kinsman since all the children of God by this course of their entrance into the world, in their mission of building God's Kingdom were dwelling in bodies of flesh. Therefore God, Himself, took upon Himself a body of the same, and when He came into this earth..by the process which is birth, then He emerged...INCARNATE DEITY. In otherwords Incarnate..clothed with flesh.**

**Now:...there are certain qualities that are significant for us to understand. That therefore Christ was making this very clear and John in his writings was making the declaration concerning HIM...that He was the Eternal WORD..the form, the mind, and energy which held every atom together and by which the whole Universe was framed. The Apostle Paul declared, this is the constructive Eternal Spirit..Logos in the Greek. This is the energy, mind-intelligence of YAHWEH-God holding the very purposes of God together, creating, making, this is form and energy. The Apostle Paul said:...HE was the WORD, the living WORD, the abiding, creating force. Then more than that John tells us: HE is the Light which Lighted every man who came into the world.**

Now...I think it is significant that you understand that there is a difference in this word..Man..both in the New Testament as it is used as well as in the Old Testament...there is a distinction. When we say every man who cometh into the world we are talking about Adam-man. incidentally this is 'Brotherhood Sunday', so I can make that statement on Brotherhood Sunday and it disturbs some people. But the Household of God, the Family of God can stand lots of brotherhood...however don't think, my friends, that you can violate the dimensions of Divine Laws of God or the order of Divine Law to assume that everyone who walks upright on this earth, from any creation, in any time period, is...your brother. This of course would not be right. You wouldn't classify all the creatures that God created as your brothers. You might say that there are around you many creatures who if they would let you, that you would become friendly with but they are not your brothers. All of these many creations are not your brothers because..your brother has to be your Fathers son. Your brother has to be the offspring of the MOST HIGH, and you are the children of YAHWEH, God, after the Spirit but before the foundation of the world. And you are the children of Adam after the flesh who was the son of God in the earth. In the Ancient teachings of Enoch and Job and of the Patriarchs they knew that Adam was the son of God, and that in Adam was the Life of God, the breath of God, and the Holy Seed. Ezra knew this, the Prophets realized this. Their concept was not excluded by your concept that the parables and the symbolism had covered these mysteries. They personally knew these things, and only modern theology of today was carried away by the story of the eating of an apple. Actually the symbolism of the apple was the symbolism of the Life of the Tree of Life..planted in earth, and it was referred to under that symbolism by the Ancients, and it meant the Stream..the race ..the life..and as such was no disturbing factor. It was the sign of multiplication for there wasn't anything wrong with people multiplying. When Adam was placed in earth he was to have dominion over earth and to multiply and help re-populate earth. But actually God was transferring thru this process, from heaven to earth, this spiritual seed of God, and it was thru the medium of this Adamic race that God's Kingdom was to be transferred from heaven to earth. That is why every son of Adam on to your time was a son of God. Today we have a fetish around words...and when you cite that this race of which you are a part has a spiritual quality and has within it the Divine Seed, and that God had a purpose in transferring the children from heaven to earth..to build a kingdom..this was accomplished by the process of putting them in bodies of flesh..when you say this a lot of people have been caught in the semantics that as you use the word...son of God...they think that this is Blaspheme, or replaces the work of Christ whom they think is also just a son of God.

Let me tell you this:...The Man Christ Jesus dwelling among men was The Incarnate YAHWEH..The Everlasting Father walking in your midst. You say:... can you establish that? Yes...Remember the words of Isaiah? 'His name shall be called wonderful, the Almighty God, the Everlasting Father.'

Now, you are well aware that from among the fetish ancients and thru superstitions came this idea of a multitude of gods, and the family of god, and the positive and negative...father and mother principal, and offspring uniting into a common deity was an old Babylonian theology. And this is why in some of the intensity of old Babylonian theology they have given it substance without waging war on an branch of the Christian Church because the church continued to absorb some of the Babylonian doctrines. This which first moved into the church at Rome has continued down thru the reformation and protestantism to some extent, and we have words..words which became a whole foundation of thinking, a whole pattern of Semantics. The word for Trinity for instance...we have songs which became enshrined in the church:.....Holy, Holy, Holy, Lord God Almighty...God in 3 persons...blessed trinity. Some of you say:...I was raised on that and you can't take that away from me. I don't want to take it away from you, I just want you to see the Light. 'Hear O Israel, the LORD thy God is One LORD'. God is not 3 persons...if you want to talk about Omnipresence then God is in everyone of you so He is millions of persons. But that is not what He intended to convey. YAHWEH-God is Spirit. God in full pattern of His soul can be embodied as He was in the Man..Christ Jesus. Spirit, Soul, and Body is the phases of the Image of God, and you are also spirit, soul, and body and you are made in the Image of God and you are one person. But when trinitarian theology out of Babylon is set up the theology concept of the Trinity...is set up as 3 individuals. They have the old man, an ancient, and he is god. They have a young man, and he is god, and then they have the Holy Spirit which is sort of an effulgent glowing glory off at one side, and he also is as the others, a separate personality, and there IS NO TRUTH IN THIS. You say:...what is that? Because the effulgent Spirit is the Life energy of God. Because that body was the body of God, because the nature of God and the fullness of His Spirit has existed in all times. He never had a beginning, or an end. And that is why they could say of Jesus Christ:... He is the same yesterday, today and forever. He was before all things, by HIM all things consist. How could you say that about any man who was born at any given time? But here...embodied in that birth was the fullness of God entering into a physical body so that He might be just like His kinsmen, for the work He came to do. If there is any one great truth today which should have great importance in your mind to make you understand your responsibility, and your Destiny, it is for you to know that you are the kinsmen of God. To know that you are related to HIM, to know that you are not an abstract group that He created along with other creations, and that you like them having something which He reached down just to save, to set you on a higher order. This my friends may sound like a whole great story to general Evangelism, but I want you to know that God sent His own Household into the world to build His Kingdom. You are children of that Household..kinsmen with God...offspring of the MOST HIGH. When you understand that then you understand David the Psalmist as he said:...(82) 'Ye are gods and all of you are the children of God.'

Then why do you die like these other beings who are subject to laws which have enveloped them in the catastrophes of endless yesterdays? You as a people have a great destiny before you, and Jesus taught you of this Destiny as He taught you how

to pray, when your kinsmen asked in the days He walked among you. He taught you how to pray, but this did not mean that He was separate from the fullness of the Spirit. He said when you pray, then pray in this manner:.....'Our Father which art in planes of Spirit (Heaven) Hallowed be thy name.' Then He taught you thus:.....'Thy kingdom come, thy will be done, in earth as it is in heaven'. The only way this project could be carried out was to transfer the children of His Spirit from heaven to earth. The children of His Spirit... to see them increase and multiply in the same physical world like the elements of creation. And to see them move forward, to carry forward and to transform the world as they moved into it with the power of heaven, and the power of spirit...with the great creative forces of life and energy, of vision, and of Light.

When we talk about the fact that He is the Light that Lighted every man who came into the world, we have mentioned how in the Hebrew there are two meanings for the word man...Adam and Enosh. One means the white man...the Adamites, and the other means the Enosh or the others round about. But when it is talking about Jesus being the Light of every man as He came into the world, then it is talking about the children of His Kingdom.

Do you know what is the Light of Life? It is the great creative Divine, vibrant, energy of God Himself. It is a seed of life deep down in every last one of your race...the sheep of His pasture, the seed of His pasture. You will note that in the declarations of the MOST HIGH that He says: 'I AM THE WAY'. Therefore in what a son of God does to fulfill his responsibility there is something which Christ introduces both in his life and living in his knowledge and wisdom, which is God's knowledge and wisdom transferred to earth as God's life is transferred to an earthly area. This is why the Apostle Paul said:...When He came to the land of the inheritance of the household He had selected...the occupants of that land received Him not. But to everyone of the sons of God, for whom He came, He gave power so that they might live like sons of God. That they might be re-empowered, that there might be a restoration to them of everything from whence they had fallen.'

We hear so much about the fall of man, but we don't hear nearly as much as we ought to about His restoration. IT IS THE RESTORATION WHICH IS THE WORK OF GOD. It is the restoration for which the Atonement was an important factor. God Almighty does not want you as a people with less power than sons of God are to possess. He does not want you as a people to be still carrying a guilt complex, still finding that as one of the most important factors to ill health, and the great disturbances which effect your society.

You say:...why is that? I will tell you why, because as men think so they live. And when they stay under guilt complexes and self condemnation, individual fears, these tensions effect the whole nervous system. These little imputes of miliamps of



electricity that goes down thru the nervous system effects every phase of it, both the conscious and subconscious. The activity of the whole body and the health of the being is tied to how men think, and how they react to the way they think. The whole nervous system responds to the way they think. That is why we have hypertension and tension, and the reason we find under these...whole energy vibrations of all the forces which are struggling for the world at this time is that people are living under greater tension today than at any time in history. In fact they have even developed a Medical Science because of being aware of this, for a whole phase of medical science called Psychiatry has come forth. Now...we are not too sympathetic to psychiatry because a great number of Satans own children have taken on this great phase of thinking, in order to use it to effect the people who come to them for help. I think some of the craziest people in the world today are psychiatrists. In fact they all need more treatments than they can give. But the fact is that there is a principal that they are working on. They are trying to find what there was in the background of complexes, fears, and guilt, or what experiences they might have had, shocking or otherwise which had such an effect on people, whether in childhood or otherwise which effects their thinking. This process tightens up the whole nervous system, it creates toxins and poisons and effects their lives. In fact we do not know but we think that from the very beginning that the guilt factor may have had more to do with the life factor problem than any one thing. That is why one of the most important things in the mind of God was to lift that guilt complex off this race. To destroy forever this guilt complex...HE would do this by the only legal procedure which would absolutely substitute Diet...and take it away forever from man. The process of disintegration and death were violations of principal and law, and once upset, were to continue to reach down thru the ages to carry out this toll. The Scriptures contain without any question that the violation of Divine Law in any form has an impact. Thus it is:...THE WAGES OF SIN IS DEATH.

The work of Christ in one of the things He came to do was always to remain staggering for men to know. One of the things He came to do was to lift this guilt complex off of men. Being YAHWEH-God, He alone could do anything in His Universe, consistent with His being. We have mentioned in the past that the rebellion of Lucifer, the catastrophe which took place in the heavens, the isolation of all of the forces of darkness, and all of the progress of negation in all the Universe was finally gathered together and corralled in earth. This earth you live on with the mountains, its hills, and its oceans, and plains....everything you have learned to love since you have been here contains all the opposition to God in the whole Universe. It was all corralled right here on earth.

We can read that the Archangel Michael and his hosts rounded up all the rebellious forces of Lucifer in the Universe, the fallen Angels and all of their hosts, people who were gathered to Lucifer were in those ships of yesterdays. All of them were surrounded and pushed to earth and then:... God said to the Archangel...Now you

stay, this is when I hold you back. Keep them in the earth and don't let them out, but you can't touch them there. Even the Great Archangel Michael couldn't bring a railing accusation against Lucifer...but here he was. Thus it was that the earliest races of earth, and even some who were brought in under Lucifer's rebellion were subject to he who had captured their mind, and directed them into error.

Every false religious system, every pagan power, every catastrophe which swept the antediluvian world was the by-product of forces both wrong in idea and brought about by the rebellion of Lucifer, and now concentrated in earth. But if you want to see Grace...then realize that God isolated the earth as it was filled with these things, just as you might isolate a family who have a contagious disease. Here it is on the earth, and the Angels looked down on this situation. All the Universe looked at this theater for this is the spectacle of time. And into this earth with the catastrophe that the next millenniums produced, the catastrophe, the revolutions, the violence, the mongrelizations, the idolatry, the false gods that set themselves up as Deities, and yet this was the world that still demonstrated the very nature of God. He said:...I created the Universe, I created everything in it. I created Lucifer and I knew exactly what he would do, but I also knew that there would come great value out of all this. But I have now isolated this in earth, and the whole Universe can now look at earth as a spectacle and see what is going on in this world. But now....WE ARE GOING TO REDEEM IT.

You say:...But why do this? Do you know that no one would have appreciated GRACE. No one would have appreciated Righteousness, no one in the Universe could have appreciated it until they had something to compare it with, because you only understand by comparison. No one would, My Friends, have known how right righteousness was, and no one would have the standards of Divine principal..ethics, and law and its value, unless they had some comparison and could see what results it made, and what catastrophes were made.

Someone said:...but we see what it did to the whole Universe. It didn't do that to the whole Universe, but of course this part of the Universe is inter-related to other parts of it, but when you get down to it, this little Solar System where you are is just a little grain of sand in the vastness of God's Great Universe. But it was also the educational center of the Universe, to discover why wrong, why violations of God's law is what sin is constructed of. These Divine laws are the way things are put together. They are the way things are made. Violating any process of this law brings you destruction. So it is that into this whole structure then God says:...NOW, I am going to redeem it. Now we are going to pour Light and Righteousness and the concept in tune with, into this situation. Now we are going to pour the spirit of my children into it. We are going to put them in earth and watch them grow and

develop..MY KINGDOM..in the midst of all this completely evil center in the Universe. Remember that He said:..'Heaven is my throne, and the earth is my footstool.' This is the one spot in all the Universe where the testing goes on. It was here that the children of God said:...we can take care of that. We were the children of God before which the endless patterns and cycles of earth has passed, and we watched the rolling forth of this part of the Creation. We have the evidence of this conversation as God talked to Job and said that we were with Him before all this was formed. And when the morning stars sang together that was the Archangel's fulfilling their responsibilities, and the sons of God..that is you..were all shouting for joy. And then the day came when you were sent down here to put things in the right order. The Kingdom of God was put into the world to bring order and put things right, to meet all of these problems. To do that it required Divine nature. It was definitely going to require Divine nature to redeem a fallen world, and that is why He sent children of His own Spirit to do the work. And He told you also that you were going to fall...in the same pattern that the other nations fell. You were going to surrender your Glory and your power, and your impact in your first contact with these forces of evil. But He assured you:...I am going to redeem you, and restore you, and I have already declared a Destiny for each and everyone of you. Furthermore you are going to conform to my own Image as I would be...embodied in the earth. You are going to be developed with Glory..with Wisdom..with knowledge, and with power, and you are going to put the world in order. Now...that is a big order, but that is your Destiny. I think it most significant then that in the whole course of prophecy and its History and development that man started to fulfill this Destiny. Adam-man followed the events in which God was continually pouring in the necessary elements to fulfill this Destiny. But the most important element was when God Himself became embodied in your own midst to fulfill the promises He made before He permitted you to come here. That is why...when your name was written in the Lambs Book of Life, before the foundation of the world, that He told you that He would also be your Savior and Redeemer in the earth...and this was before the foundation of the world order too. So see how far back in the plans and purposes that you go? It just shows you how far back you as an individual in spirit go...and your embodiment in earth is a part of that as well. I think it is significant therefore that to bring this fact to human consciousness is important, for man now embodied in earth...man now dwelling with his brethren embodied in earth has been subjected to a catastrophe which did something to his remembrance. It lost for him great spiritual guidance which he once had, but which God promised him to restore. That spiritual knowledge, that Light, which is the Light of men must be restored. He said:... 'I am the Life which Lighteth every man which came into the world.' But he has to see it shine, he has to know it. This comes forth in great spiritual force, and great vibrant power. Did you know that this Light is knowledge??? It is also vibrant illumination that shows on the countenance of individuals as that knowledge becomes purposeful in practice. Do you know that one of the great elements of that life is the quality you have within you which is belief? Yes...one of the most important factors that you have is to believe God. Do you know that the ability to believe God is not possessed by everybody? Do you know that it requires a wave length deep down within your

speaking nature which is in tune with that of God? A spiritual energy from that is capable of believing Him and His Word. That believing power is life power that does great things. We might say that believing and knowing become one and the same thing before you are thru because as you are transformed from Glory unto Glory even unto His own Image, it is because you know and you believe, and you use this power. And then the second great wave length of this Light of God is FAITH. Well, Faith is more than believing, it is the directing of that force to get something done. There are two things about God when He dwelt among men:...He not only knew all things, but He knew how to do all things with what He knew. You say:...how can we do that? Well! He said:... 'I AM THE WAY.' There is no question about that fact that God dwelling with us was in all things, all powerful. There was not a single force of nature round about that was not under control, for even the winds and the waves obeyed him. There wasn't any disintegration that could take place in the human body, which of all things becomes the greatest catastrophe for us. The blindness of eye, the blindness of men, the lethargy that hits them, or the attack of disease that hits them or even death as it went by in the wake of him. All of these things were subject of HIM, for He raised the dead, He opened the eyes of the blind, He unstopped deaf ears, and stilled the wind and the waves. All things obeyed HIM. But the most important thing about this was that He proved...that altho He was enclosed in a physical body, able to be touched with all the infirmities that you are subject to..that still all the Deity which was resident in His consciousness was fully active and He was fully in command.

You say:...but what was because He was God. Well He said:...I fathered a whole race of children like this, and I want them to conform to my Image. I want them to see, I want them activated to accomplish this purpose. So the first thing which is holding them back is this whole creation of their capacity of destruction, disintegration, sickness, disease, death...all of these things are a result of...their guilt and its impact upon them. But He says:...I am YAHWEH, I will be responsible for this. I will assume, altho I have violated no law, and I have created and put together, but I will assume upon Myself all this guilt. Altho I am the Creator having known from the beginning and having known the values, and having known the experience this world give the Universe....I have permitted this. I along am YAHWEH, God can put it back in order, I alone as God can assume the responsibility as well.

This is one of the reasons why as at Calvary Christ drank that Cup that this was a ceremonial Cup and the symbol of all the error that men committed. In other words God said:...Every error, every violation of law, every sin, every transgression, I will take all this upon Myself and I will absorb this....every bit of it. You say:...but how could He do this? Because He is YAHWEH God. And I will tell you this...the moment He assumed it then it was off of you. The moment He assumed it He said:...I have assumed every error in the whole Universe, the whole world, thus it was off of

everybody but they didn't know that. Then He said:..'The wages of sin is death, therefore I assume that price. Of all the great impact of time and all the events of history in the Universe, this was one of the most important. For as Christ the Incarnate Deity, the fullness of Heaven, hung at Calvary and paid the price, there was a greater power than the body hanging on that Cross. The power of Spirit, the very essence of Deity, and the sheer form of His Will and His Mind, and the fullness of the impact of His Nature still would set you out from all of His creations. That He had established His kingdom in the earth thru this race of which you are a part, and then received it by even going thru an experience that was only for creatures in mortal planes...death. Altho the fullness of God dwelt bodily on the Man Christ Jesus He had not retained His immortality. He had very definitely not enveloped Himself with a wave length of Light and Glory that would have immunized every atom of His body, and made His crucifixion even impossible. He did several times demonstrate it, and He showed it to the disciples on the Mount of transfiguration. They saw the radiation and Glory which had passed off of Him, or death could not have taken place. And when they crucified Him and He said:...'It is finished', the only thing which was finished was the responsibility and the accountability that would hang on men for their error. When He was nailed to the Cross He didn't nail to the Cross and remove forever the laws of righteousness, but He took every cursing condemnation which would be the impact of violation of this law against the consciousness of man in the seat of his thinking and took it to the Cross with Him. So the hand writing of every ordinance against you was nailed to His Cross. Do you know what is the matter with the theology of today? We have been tearing down the ordinances from off the Cross and giving them back to everybody. Giving them a bigger guilt complex than they had, and saw we are trying to get a burden on them, and get them under conviction. Did you ever hear that expression used? The evangelist saying:...we have to pray that people get under conviction? Well one of the things for which Christ hung on Calvary for was to get the guilt complex off of them, to remove the conviction away from them, to set them free. But to understand what they are free from, to understand the Great works of God which made this possible, so that they might carry out their conception and responsibility without this hypertension of a guilt complex.

When Christ rose from the dead He came out of the netherworld with all the power of Spirit and all the energy of being..to raise the body, and then used that body to break bread with His disciples, and even to eat fish. Someone said to me one day...there isn't supposed to be any communion. I said:...what is that? He said...because Christ said that as far as His Kingdom was concerned, its coming in was geared to the time when He would break bread with His disciples again. Therefore they felt that they shouldn't take communion until Christ broke bread with His disciples right after His resurrection and there would never have been a communion is their way of thinking...if they were correct. The Communion was not geared to any individual time when He would break bread with His disciples. The Communion was only a statue which He gave His disciples to impart life to them and the church from that time on. 'I shall not break bread with you again until I break it with you in my Kingdom' Let me assure you of this, God broke bread with

His disciples, and He continues to do that. He is also talking about the day when He will again in the earth break bread with them apart from this continual table which He set before them.

I think one of the most significant things we face is that when Christ came up out of the grave, a price for all transgression was paid, and that they shouldn't hang one condemnation of guilt, or death on one individual. All you have to do is start thinking straight..to recognize your relationship with the Father and let the Light of relief and Faith operate and function because He said:..I give you all power. All power is given unto me, and I give all power unto you.

Now:...lets turn to this a moment, all these things Christ did declare ...'I am the way'...'the truth and the life'. Then He makes the statement ..'no man can come to me except this great spirit 'Agra-Phenuma' which is in me draw him', ..unless this great creative spirit draws him. Then.... 'I will raise him up in the last day'. Then He said...'not every man who has learned of this Great Creative Spirit, the father of all the essence of creation, comes to me. But verily I say unto thee..He who believeth on me, hath everlasting life.' This is the will of the Spirit which fills the heavens and the earth (the father). This is the reason I have been born into earth that all that belonged unto the spirit before, has been given unto me, and this is the will of YAHWEH-God, that I should lose absolutely nothing and raise it up at the last day. This is the will of the spirit which embodied me in the earth, that they might have everlasting life, and I raise him up in the last day.

Now: I want you to note here that Jesus said:..'I am the vine, and you are the branches. The essence of the spirit and the life in Me is essential for you to carry out what you must do. For the spirit which is in you is the spirit in Me. So therefore...I am the vine and you are the branches and if you bear fruit it is because you abide in Me.' The great Family Tree of YAHWEH, God from Heaven to earth is the vine with its life and vitality and the very essence of life and spirit that was in Christ is the life and spirit which produces fruit on the vine of every individual believer. Jesus said:..'I am the shepherd of the sheep, I call my sheep by name. I lead them out and I give them eternal life and they never perish. But for these sheep to enter into the place where greater spiritual blessings and substance, and protection dwell, otherwords, to enter into the sheepfold then Jesus said:... 'I am the door. I am not only the way, but I am the door. I am the sustaining life.' Some people say:...why does Christ continually refer to this by saying: ...'I am the sustaining life...I am the way, the truth and the life, I am the door,.. I am the vine?' Why? Because God wanted a constant knowledge of the relationship of the children of the Kingdom..to HIM. He wanted an actual origin..spiritual concept being

relationship to HIM that they not only thought as He thought, could vibrate with knowledge and wisdom as His great creative spirit operates in the Universe, but they were of the essence of His being transferred individually into earth. This is why Christ in you is the Hope of Glory. That is life..illumination..radiance..and power. The world we have of course is filled with a lot of problems, but these problems are yours to solve, you have never found any of the problems solved by the people who are not the children of God, or by the great western nations in your time. You don't find Africa, or Asia, or India solving their problems, they are just getting in deeper in, all the time. Someone said:...but Communism is solving their problems. Do you really think so? The great revolution hit China and it is worse off than before, they don't have enough to eat now. All they have of Soviet Technology was set to work, and they can't get the ground to cooperate so they can get enough to eat. They were better off when they were under the feudalistic government they had in the past, and they had Emperors and Mandarins and local town Mayors, and small feudal Kingdoms. But as least they had rice, they raised in their paddies, and they had a roof over their heads and they had a family and it was theirs. So you see they are not solving their problems, they are going backwards. The process of world order thinking goes backward..not forward to life. If there is life and progress then it comes out of the children of the Kingdom, from the nations of God's Kingdom, for there is a plan for the world.

Suppose I told you that the plan of God for the world reaches out to a restoration of every thing in it, to its proper relationship with God. It calls for an era where people in the proper balance are serving the right God. It calls for an era where people in the proper balance are serving the right God, acknowledging only His person, His truth, His life. Throwing away of superstitions and darkness, because the Light is shining where they live. This is the great power of the Kingdom, and because you are the Kingdom of God in the earth, that Light is going to reach every corner of this earth. And that Light is going to dispel the darkness. There isn't going to be any shortage of food or anything else that people need. I want you to know that the most important thing people need is...Truth..in the seat of their consciousness, on whatever level that they have the capacity to think in. That is more important in some ways than the physical level because if they were in balance in that one they would have all they need in earth. When you look out over the world thru the magazines and major publications, such as 'Look' and 'Life', you take a look at the Congo and you see the revolution and upheaval they turned loose to try to show their superiority, and that their equality is that they wanted to govern themselves. But you see that they turned around and destroyed every thing constructive the white man had built which was so much higher than they had ever made, and when they go thru with it they didn't have anything left, and their children were starving. And they destroyed the very fields where the white man had showed them how to plow and raise their food. And they have been so busy with bloodshed that they haven't discovered the every secrets of how to sustain life, of which they were taught. The result is that now you see nothing but starving children in the situation.

Now, something else stands out for they don't have the know how to help one another or to take care of themselves, or one another physically. Now, you can say Oh!, but you live under a better environment. Well you came out of the best environment possible for you came from heaven to earth, but I want you to know that as far as earth is concerned, the natural man who tries to weigh things out on a natural plane would have to admit that these Negroes have been in the earth thousands of years longer than there is any record of the white race, and so it is not a matter of environment or opportunity, it is only the lack of the capacity to produce and do things which the spirit in you can produce. There was a time when in other places they possibly knew more than they do now, but this disintegration comes from violation of Divine Law. The Kingdom of God is a Kingdom of Divine Law, and its operation is on how things are put together. Superstition and ignorance has people operating and living not under Divine Law and how things are taken apart by error. When Jesus said:...'I am the way', He demonstrated that this knowledge of spiritual power which He had and which He could use at all times could be directed and sent by the very activity of His thinking to the very areas which needed it, whether it was an individual, whether it was some where close or over the hill somewhere else. Thy thinking made thy sons or thy daughters whole..'As you think, so be it unto you.' The capacity to direct and to send the great creative energy is what we are talking about. Is this hard for the great creative God who holds the whole Universe together?? Every vibrant atom related to the other atoms of substance in His Universe having the energy form of its being, to the great molecular masses and the great and mighty creative forces of God are all set in motion. So we tell you that when He said:... 'I am the way', there was something that He wanted you to start thinking about. At all times the Christ knew that He was the embodiment of Deity. At all times there is nothing more important for you to remember as a people..than this:..you are the children of god, from heaven to earth, there is nothing more important than that. When Jesus prayed He prayed concerning the fact that you were the children of God from Heaven to earth..God's in Heaven and God's in earth. You belonged to Him in the heavens and you belonged to Him in the earth. There was nothing more completely that He wanted to bring to your memory than that you were destined to conform to His own Image in the earth. I can read this in the Book of Romans and you will note that the Book of Romans contains a lot of mysteries concerning the children of God...the sons and daughters of God. And we have talked to you in the past about the great hour of the expectation of the creature...waiting for the manifestations of the sons of God. And that God's Spirit bears witness with our spirit that we are the sons of God. We turn here in the Book of Romans to His declaration:... 'Whom He did foreknow'. Knowing you in the Heavens before the creation..there He knew you and did determine or pre-destined that you would conform to His Image of His own Incarnate form. He did pre-determine that everyone He called would come, and



that those He called would be justified, and those He justified He would glorify. Or empower with Light and Majesty. I turn to the Book of Ephesians and I see that the whole family in heaven and in earth have been named in the Father. I see that He who descended to earth also ascended and He brought many sons unto Glory when He did that. But here in earth He gave some sons to be Apostles, some for disciples, some for prophets, some for evangelists, pastors and teachers, and when He did that...this is for the perfection of the offspring of God. The word Saints means the believing offspring. For the work of the ministry, the work of the edifying of the body, or the whole physical race in which the Spirit of Christ dwells..this...the body of Christ today are the children of the Adamic race in which His Spirit dwells. As they are consciously aware of this the body of Christ is to be strengthened and edified until we all come to the unity of Faith. This is the power to put what we believe into action, and the knowledge of the Incarnation of the life of God, and unto the perfect man. And unto the measure of the stature of the fullness of Christ. I want you to know that there is no greater Destiny ahead, no greater expectancy that what God has ordained for your race. I want you to know that one of the great secrets is that with responsibility of, for it, the highest of all under which you live and learn is the law of life and love. This is the great commandment, for He said:...you..love one another. Here He was talking to the Israel brothers...your race. The great problem before us is the creative translating of this into the meeting of every human need. We haven't the time to discuss all the things related to this but I want you to know that God has given you greater creative genius than any race ever possessed before. And you are proving this by restoring everything you lost by the fall. When man fell everything that would have been his by wisdom, technological application and knowledge came now... with the hard work of his hands, and the seat of his brow, as he sustained himself by the production of his food. Do you know that where you stand today is..that by your knowledge you have lifted this burden and this part of the restoration has already come? For now it doesn't take all the straining effort of every person to make his own living. If it does, then it is because of the system under which we operate has permitted the enemy to gear its economy. I read this article about a great steel plant we are building...we have taken our brains and put everything together until it is all automatic, and now it only takes 5 men to run that whole giant operation. 5 men...one handles the input, one man handles the machinery after the steel has been poured, one man covers the electronic part, one man in the master nerve center, and one man in the master computer level. And these 5 men will run this plant where before 870 men would have been required to run this plant. But we have reached the point where only 5 men are needed to do this. If we were to divide these men up into 200 working hours which they would produce in one week, we could say 200 men worked for 1 hour, but still the fact remains that these 5 men can still operate this whole plant.

Now:...what has this to with us? Well, I want you to see that there are some of the perplexities that have come as our knowledge and technology has increased, but there is still a responsibility which dwells in you that you are concerned about your neighbor. Everyone who is of the household of God ...everyone who is of the family,

your brother, is your concern. The problem of this hour is to direct all the blessings and the benefits that our knowledge has produced, until they are blessings and not curses. Because if you let the rascals run this thing, then they aren't geared by the laws of the kingdom, and they aren't geared by the laws of God, and are only interested in their self interest and they own personal relationship to this, and pretty soon you find one of the greatest of catastrophes descending on your society. That is one of the reasons why I tell you that the most awe inspiring, overpowering law, is the law of life, and the law of understanding. But now our society has to be geared to spiritual law and not to materialism. We will discover that we can live in a physical plane as well as a spiritual plane when we operate it under spiritual law. When you say:..the Spirit of the Law of Life in Christ Jesus makes me free from the Law of sin and death, it also makes you free in all your operations. Yes it is a good thing to have a brotherhood week,..if we recognize who our brothers are. I think it is an important thing today that we recognize that the great strength of God's Kingdom and its rising Destiny inevitably is going to come, but one of the most important things which must take place is for the Kingdom to be knit together solidly, and for everyone of the Kingdom to be interested in the welfare of every element of that Kingdom. Interested in its healing, its supply, its health, its vitality, its necessity. To acquire this...that the Kingdom is going to have to have a great spiritual basking in the Light of YAHWEH-God. This is why one of the great developments in God's Kingdom for this age, is the same enveloping Glory..Christ had at His Resurrection, and this is promised for this Kingdom. With this the problems can be solved, the more we can relieve men from the production of these substances we use as instruments, the more men can start to use his time and energy for developing of spiritual law, in a physical world.

There is an awful lot of people who never have much to do with God no matter how much time they have. That is why the Spiritual Life in you must catalyze that. There were a great many people who probably never paid much attention unto the form of their orthodoxy...until Christ challenged them and said:..'Follow Me.' 'For never a man spake like this man'.

I am going to tell you in bearing witness to the truth, that truth awakens a quality of remembrance and recognition. It starts to lift you up, and He said: 'if I be lifted up, I draw all men to me.' I tell you that you are going to start to draw all men unto truth, and to watch that truth catalyze until it transforms your whole generation. I believe the most important thing you can do is preach the Kingdom with all the love of God. His animosity is not toward the individual in the earth but it is directed against the evil. Don't become unbalanced in your thinking concerning the Law of God, and think that the Law of God, the Law of Life, and the Law of Love does not destroy evil when it becomes embodied to the point it upsets everybody's welfare. You turn to the Book of Revelation and Christ says:...I return with a mighty army...to do what? To destroy evil, and for that cause the powers of darkness wage

war against Him. And finally the powers of the Beast System...the false Prophets of Darkness...and Anti-Christ are broken and the people are set free. There is something for which you will have to use a rod of iron...we read here that even unto the Kingdom of the Most High...the King of King's shall come and He will rule over the nations with the firmness of a rod of iron. But the Grace of God added to this is the Light of Life, the healing of their sicknesses, their bodies, their diseases. The restoration and the Light of that is going to come forth out of you...because you are His children.

There is so much that God has prophesied about His Kingdom that I think one of the most important things we can recognize is that we should think more and more of who we are. We should realize more and more as the children of the Most High, and know of our Sonship, and know that inherited in us is the Light of the Glory and the Power. Then start to translate that into some operation to our benefit, as well as the benefit of the world. Start thinking, believing, commanding, and then watch the powers of darkness dispelled. Never will there be a greater opportunity that you have today in this great day of Transition. (End of this message) .

## **I Will Break Your Covenant With Death**

**by Dr. Wesley A. Swift 7-1-62**

**We are turning in our subject tonight to the words in the 28th chapter of Isaiah, and the MOST HIGH speaks to the men of our race. HE says, (vs. 14) ‘Ye scornful men who rule this people in Jerusalem, because ye have said, We have made a covenant with death and with hell, are we at agreement; when the overflowing scourge shall pass thru it shall not come unto us; for we have made lie our refuge and under falsehood have we hid ourselves. Therefore, saith the LORD GOD, Behold I lay in Zion a FOUNDATION, a stone, a tried stone, a precious corner stone, a pure foundation; he that believeth shall not make haste. Judgement also will I lay top the line, and the righteousness to the plummet; and the hail shall sweep away the lies, and the waters shall overflow the hiding places.’**

**And your covenant with death shall be disannulled, and your agreement with hell shall not stand; when the overflowing scourge shall pass through, then ye shall be trodden down by it.**

**Now, these prophecies made by Isaiah were made to your race. And they have a peculiar significance for your race over these last 45 to 50 years. Especially is this true when you understand who you are. When you know your relationship to righteousness and to God’s Kingdom in the midst of the earth. When we talk to you about this covenant with death and with hell, probably no period in history since the birth of the Red Revolution has had such a threatening position as it relates to your race nor has it had such a design for the overthrow and conquest of Christian nations. We are watching over the period of time from the overthrow of the Czar and the rising tide to this hour. This was a gradual expansion until we come to W.W. II. In fact, this expanse has come as the Soviet Union has gained in expanse and authority in the earth. Her territories and the areas of earth which her Communism now controls is much greater today than at any other time in history. And since the end of W.W. II the gain in land and territories has increased until it is not 2 1/2 times greater than before this war started. In fact, their gains thru the war were not as great as their gains since the war. For they have enhanced their power over twice the amount of land they previously held.**

**I think it is quite realistic for us to recognize that there is no relationship between you as a great Christian nation and the program of God with any non-Christian nation on the face of the earth. The powers of darkness which today seek to envelop your nation and deepen your relationship with a World International Union and establish such a World Government and put it in the hands of those who would deny the freedom found in the Western World of today. We in a very strange and**

unusual situation and this nation, the most powerful nation on the face of the earth for a long period of time is still technically the greatest producing nation on the face of the earth. However, still in this hour at the greatest position of crisis in all of our history, if it were not for our absolute faith in the fulfillment of prophecy and in God's purposes for this mighty destiny which is carved out for your nation, the United States of America. And it is carved out for the course which your nation is on. And as we look, the same kind of destiny is planned for us that has swept over Christian nations in the past. If you are not a great nation of God's Kingdom under the outstretched wings of the American Eagle, as has been prophesied in the 12th chapter of Revelation, which is to come out with great leadership against the powers of darkness, and are to defeat the force of the dragon and the forces of the Serpent,--if this were not the program of God for this Christian nation, then you would be at the point of no return. But when you finally triumph over the forces of darkness the great spiritual force which shall cleanse your land and which is inevitable, you can again say thanks be unto God who has accomplished this by the stirring up of HIS people, and with the intervention of the forces out of the heavenlies, with Divine intervention. For I can tell you that we seem to be fast passing the point of no return. And with it is coming a demonstration of how a nation loses its leadership and its initiative and falls into these traps. We know however, that the Divine sovereignty and the purposes which HE has, call for a great spiritual awakening in your nation. As we look back over the years when the founding fathers dedicated their design in this country, in colony after colony, we find that they established a permanent Christian society. They came here to establish a nation which in the fullness of time would establish a nation which was in full agreement with their vision. In the days of George Washington, they saw that design as a Messianic building of the New Order of the Ages, a symbol of God's Kingdom, and that this nation was to carry out that destiny. And Prophecy declares that it will. Prophecy also declares that this great nation of the outstretched wings of the Eagle would be one of the great leaders in the day when the powers of anti-Christ would be all round about and were falling down. Strangely enough, there are many things that many people do not understand. One might discuss Communism over and over again, and you would not exhaust this endless story of intrigue and conspiracy with its cunning arms of its deception as to what an Anglo-Saxon Aryan mind might conceive which is so lacking in your nature but so common in your enemy. You have to have the things outlined and witnesses before you can conceive a people being so diametrically opposite from you.

I think it should thus be understood as to the difference between the children of God and those without spirit who carry out the will of their Father whom they serve as they carry out these things so hard for us to perceive. If you will check their Talmudic readings you will see that they recognize your devil as their god, and your God, the man of such Grace and power as was manifested in the Man Christ Jesus,--they call the devil. But you have the contrast today then, that marks the difference between Christ and anti-Christ. And you can expect no better out of the concept of your enemy than the master that they serve and the cunning which makes up the background of this philosophy of evil that they use against you at every turn. You

recognize the majesty of God and HIS purposes and you recognize a God of righteousness and justice, and at the same time think in terms of agreement and fair plan. You think in terms as to how the Kingdom of God is government. And you try to apply the rules of the Kingdom to those outside of the nations of the Kingdom, and you will discover that they do not keep these rules and regulations because they are not stimulated by the guiding force of your Father. They are not spirit of HIS Spirit or life of HIS Life. And because of this, they do not respond accordingly.

Now, pause for a minute as we look back over these situations and no single point in our history was quite as deadly as in the early hours of President Roosevelt's administration. We made one of the greatest mistakes of all times. For it was President Roosevelt who entered us into a covenant with death and with hell. You say, 'How do you identify that subject?' Because up until this time, World Communism had liquidated 7 million Christians by a direct act of liquidation, because they would not give up their Faith in Christ. In all of the history of the Church, which has been led by Jewry from the days of Christ up to your time, there has never been a greater liquidation of Christians than that under the rising of the Soviet Union in the Red Revolution and those years with Stalin. In fact, we will never know the exact number of millions who were put to death by these Red Revolution. But we do know that at one time, they put 7 million to death because they refused to give up their Faith in Christ. Irrespective whether Greek Orthodox or Catholic, or which denomination these men were under, all refused to give up their Faith and were killed sometimes in hideous ways. Thus it was a martyrs death before they would surrender to this force of anti-Christ. When we recognize that this great Christian nation our forefathers brought forth here, there is a realization that we are a race, a nation with a destiny and a responsibility. Moreover, upon the foundation of God's guidance and upon the power of prayer, knowing that we are spirit of HIS Spirit and we can say 'Our Father which art in heaven'--this nation us built on strength. And it is your responsibility as far as your existence is concerned to preserve your national heritage. There has been a consistent invasion of your nation by unassimilatable people who hate your God and hate your Faith and hate your race. We do not have to quibble about this, for we have said right at the beginning of these sermons as to who would mark this invasion. But basically, the powers that dominated and controlled the Red Revolution with their economic and political power, designed that under this political system to deduce the Western World to extreme slavery and eradicate the Christian Faith from the face of the earth. And they would bring all men down into the darkness of their lack of Light. This was their strategy and this was their design.

In the days of FDR, it was this same Franklin D. Roosevelt who appointed the brain trusters to the offices that they each held. One think of significance found on the editorial page of the U.S. News this week, saying that the President has made some very grave decisions, and has lost the confidence of the people at this present time.

**Why? Basically, it is that they do not like the people that he has appointed to the majority of the positions in this government. It is because they do not like the way they think or the way they act. And they do not like the President's acquiescence to the people's concepts and ideas. The thing is that the people have lost confidence in the Kennedy Administration and the things which they are trying to accomplish. The fact is that the majority of them appointed, have been non-Christian. There is one thing I want you to understand this afternoon. Any of the problems created for this country show that it is a non-Christian program of evil.**

**It is a significant thing that most of these jobs are held by non-Christians. And the catastrophe of this administration is a non-Christian catastrophe. I want you to know that when we survey the catastrophe even of this hour, that it has been a non-Christian catastrophe which has been building. I want to tell you that after the 'Brain trust' was put in place by FDR, after they had met in Indiana and designed how they would do this for this manipulation of money behind the scene had brought the money and set up the programs and bought and controlled the press and the original program---had created the smear and laid the cause of the Depression on to Mr. Hoover. And then elected the man whom they had already got the pledge of allegiance from that he would take their advice.**

**Now, you may be a worshiper at the shrine of FDR, but this is not important whether you are or not, the important thing is that you learn the truth. And that should shake some of your hero worship. But that is where you lose the myth of a great leadership. For I point out to you that one of the greatest tragedies in our history is when that man appointed the 'brain trust.' And this 'brain trust' turned into executive positions for those like the Frankfurters and the Morgenthals, and the Richbergs and others, that we could name. And some men eventually made their way to the Supreme Court and helped bring Communism to Washington. Some ended up in the State Department and finally were the organizers of the United Nations. We must not forget also that the department of Labor, and the Treasury, fell into the hands of the Jews. These were enemies of our way of life and never had so many Jews held so much power. But if that was a catastrophe with Mr. Roosevelt, it hung on with Mr. Truman, for his was just a hold-over from the old regime, and had very little initiative of his own. In the days of Mr. Eisenhower, he carried on down the same old road. And today, it seems very strange to me to hear Mr. Eisenhower denouncing Mr. Kennedy for things that he, himself, always did during his mismanagement and his corruption in Europe, as he allowed the Iron Curtain to go down over the occupancy of Christian nations. And when I think today of this President who also has the attitude to serve this cause of catastrophe, for he is appointing more and more of these 'brain trusters' to positions which spell a grave danger for this nation, but it also makes us aware that the Salvation of America is not going to come from Kennedy. It is going to come from CHRIST.**

**I point out one of the great errors that every President from Wilson on down, had refused to do, but which Roosevelt finally did. Something that his 'brain trusters' advised him to do. Something that had been carefully designed which was to be**

financed by International finance. And that was the recognition of the 'Red Revolution.' He would bring on and ignore the suffering behind the Iron Curtain and the martyrdom, and the persecutions, and the deadliness of the fact that men had to worship in secret if they had not already been discovered and murdered, even to dimming that hope that someday Communism would be wiped out and destroyed. And even thru out Asia, where they had somewhat resisted Communism, because of their own areas and their own existence or their leadership, but now this great problem was on their horizon. What would transpire now? Then suddenly, the President of the United States recognizes Soviet Russian. The most powerful Christian nation on the face of the earth recognizes anti-Christ. What strange forebodings must have filled the hearts of Christians living on the border of this inflamed giant led by the masters of Asia with their plan of International Jewry, now led by the hoards of this new found giant to invade and destroy Christianity. Remember, that it was a Jew who left Venice after that conference to lay the money in the hands of Genghis Khan, to finance his advance against the Christian West. Who threw open the doors of Sanerkand and other areas and cities to the hoards of the Khan? Who were those traitors who came in with their merchandise and then opened the gates of the cities at night? Their design was to destroy the Christian world and share in the spoils. For this was one area that had resisted their program from the very beginning. And that was the growing strength of Christianity, the mighty power of the Gospel of God, whose administration of Light had been unequalled in all history with the consummation of Calvary, and the power of HIS Resurrection.

Within their concept of evil they could not stop this drive to attack the sons and daughters of God and eliminate them from the earth. As to the nations of Asia, they had been under the control of pagan priests, the grief and the misery they had caused had been unlimited. These priests of these evil forces had dominated the lives of the people in Asia as well as they had in Africa. And one thing was feared there by this Satanic reason before all else. And this was that this Mighty Gospel of the Eternal KING of Kings, this Mighty Kingdom, would tell the story that the day would come when men would know no grief. And when men would not live by scarcity, but by plenty. And that this mighty Kingdom would bring these things into reality.

Now, the Kingdom of darkness was designed to destroy all of the great Christian nations which God would raise up into positions of leadership. Thus, they hated Germany, which alone, had been for so long a barrier against the hoards of Asia, that they had sought to bring in. How they hated Britain, because of her and her ships which sailed to the ends of the earth, and carried the message of this great Kingdom and the kind of life it would bring in, and because of the strength of her Commerce and the power of her Testimony. They were carrying the message of this mighty God and HIS power to the ends of the earth. And then they hated America



because of her unlimited resources and her stance, and her superior technological ability had suddenly risen above all their records of time. This was a nation dedicated to Liberty, a nation which identified itself as a nation of God, who had God in her pledges of allegiance, who had God in her prayers, and God in her school rooms, and in her testimony. This was the power that the powers of darkness feared. For this God was identified with Jesus Christ.

When they started their Red Revolution, they cast God aside and they said, 'We are the god of this world. We deny your God and your will also or you will die.' This, was said by Khrushchev and many of those in between who ruled. And Lenin had dedicated himself to this captive Red Revolution. And from the days of Karl Marx, this Communist philosophy had only been augmented by Jewry's design to rule the world; to take Christ and Christianity out of the hearts and eyes of the people of earth, and supplant it with their sect of evil. It is than a strange thing for a President of these United States from a very powerful church, to succumb to the rule of men from this evil power and appoint men of that power to some of the most powerful positions in his Administration. And this would start America on the downward train to the problems and troubles which we face at this time. I want you not only to know that the appointees that went in were not prepared for this task, but were willing to do this work of evil. And these advisors were whispering in voices from the depth of hell.

You may remember that during the Roosevelt Administration there came into these United States all types of foreign refugees. Almost all of them enemies of Jesus the Christ. And they came from all parts of the world. In that time, we were invaded by the Rosenbergs, and the Frankfurters. And remember that one of those men was the attorney for the Communist Party way back in the records of this administration. Remember that it was FDR, who was packing the court to move away from many areas of Constitutionality,---then put this Felix Frankfurter on the Court in the Supreme Bench. A man who not only had worked for the Communist in the United States, but who had backed Alger Hiss and helped him put together the great and mighty monster known as the United Nations.

We point out that in this period of time, it was not long before Anna Rosenberg was a person of powerful influence. And by the way--we had the other day, an instance of this as we talked to you about the International banking machine and about how these bankers operate and have created a master force that not only sees that their programs are carried out with all kinds of endowments and funds, in this way they have been selling revolution to America and destroying institutions of learning. I remember how one of the men at the head of the Studebaker Plant was moved out of there into the position at the head of an endowment fund. And you heard the name of Hoffman. And he was tied up with every 'Left-Wing' endowment plan, and they just announced the other day that he is engaged to marry Anna Rosenberg. Now there must be something we are missing here. For no one ever looked at Anna Rosenberg and fell in love with her. Of course, I should eliminate that statement, for at one time Mr. Eisenhower was infatuated with her. But it was the power that

she represented. You go back and read that it was Anna Rosenberg who traveled with Mr. Eisenhower all over Europe during the war. We point out to you that Anna Rosenberg said that she was not a Communist, but she was a member of all the organizations that were connected to the Communist Party, and was identified with them as 'our Anna.'---was one of the sinister situations of our day. These all came into power as they came into the United States in the Roosevelt years. From the beginning of the recognition of Soviet Russia to the '5th Column' in this country, these were recognized.

I point out to you that President Roosevelt was under a secret commitment. And that commitment was to the Jews of Washington and of the world. And that, my friends, was that he would direct the power of this nation against Germany. And that we would destroy Germany for them. Therefore, he had to have an attack. And he precipitated the attack and introduced Pearl Harbor. He knew all about it before it happened and created the conditions that produced it. He tried to keep America ignorant of what was coming and even tried to shield some of the Army and the Navy so that he could do anything he wanted to after it happened. Pearl Harbor today, is the result of the deadliness behind it and the catastrophe which it produced.

We tell you that out of the course of these events, we emerged as a party to a great war. And under cover of this war, unprecedented numbers of refugees slipped into this country, as they were fleeing from Germany. And most of these refugees coming in, were Communists or pro-Communist, and opposed to all the facets of Western Civilization. And now as we look thru the records available, they were even then fighting and underground war against our government even in that period of time. In fact, when people wage war against the government in the land which they live, if they get shot, that is their own fault. So we point out to you that during those periods of time, the same powers that were seeking to destroy you had precipitated a great world conspiracy. On otherwords, they would wipe you out. Their program was to destroy the geo-political heart of the Western world. The United States of America was considered one of the geo-political heart centers and Germany was the other.

I want to point out that it was during those periods of W.W. II, that you joined under the leadership of Mr. Roosevelt and his partners, an alliance with the Soviet Union. You had not only recognized the Soviet Union, with leaders hands dripping with blood of murdered Christians, but now you had joined yourselves as an ally of the Soviet Union. And this was the scourge that would wipe out all civilization. I tell you that you have never been in greater danger than you are in the hands of world Communism, which you joined at that time. And I can see the Soviet Union laughing, for here leaders had you and Britain fighting your people in Germany while the Soviet Union stayed way back on the side lines as long as she could, hoping we would destroy each other. Then after two thirds of the war was over, the supplies had been cut off from Germany, then Russia moved like the siege of the devil, into Europe. If there is anything that one day you may be happy for it is as to

how much of the Red Army and the Red Columns that were destroyed as Germany crossed over into the Ukraine and on up into the Russias.

I want you to always remember that there is no way that you can trust the Soviet Union at any time. They have a long record of breaking every agreement including the 'Non-Aggression Pact,' way back before the war started and that agreement between Von Rubinstein and Mr. Molotov. They said they would never invade the map of Europe if the Europeans would never invade Russia, and then came the Soviet Union invading Finland and even Poland. There was no excuse for the invasion of Poland or Finland. For the Jews had already moved to subject Poland to her power and it was this manipulation that started out of Poland.

As we look back upon these situations, we can see that one great mistake in this situation was that we had made an alliance with an ally of hell. And now this ally was letting us do most of the work of war while she sat back and took gain out of this agreement. Remember when FDR met with Mr. Stalin and Mr. Churchill, and you remember the picture of him being seated on a Battle Ship and they were talking over what would happen in the post war world and how they were going to divide their authority in power. And at that time, this President of the United States, was joined with the Soviet Union, and it was true that the Soviet Union was calling every trick and they had fogged up the mind of this American President with Vodka until he did not know what he was doing. And men like Alger Hiss were advising him and the Jew, Frankfurter sitting there. Then there was no doubt that he was out foxed at every turn. I point out to you that from those days on, that the powers of darkness gained more and more influence inside of America.

In this period of time, then portfolio after portfolio of material was permitted by the Congress as a temporary measure or a war measure, and they have never released this material from that day to this. And then by treaty and agreements, they have maintained all of the temporary war powers that Congress was tricked into giving them. I point out to you that the design of World Communism was the design to conquer the world. That the powers of darkness was ruled by world Jewry. I want you to know that the Almighty has warned you about such an agreement with death and with hell. He said that then these children of Lucifer would come in and make themselves masters of your own land. Thus, you have been in this agreement with death and with hell. And when this on-coming scourge starts coming thru your country then it comes as no surprise to us, for we have been studying the situation since the days of Roosevelt to the present time. We have been made false promises and have seen false records of production, and then confiscation of that production, distorted and twisted. And we have seen the government confiscate areas of

businesses and confiscate the areas of security and upset the whole areas of thinking concerning things taught to us by our forefathers. The government operated in those areas. When you and I operate in those areas, they would throw us in the penitentiary for fraud, for falsifying papers and the mishandling of funds.

Now, we are told that operations in these areas must be perfectly alright, after President after President extends the debt limit of this nation, until now it is over 1.4 trillion dollars. I point out to you then, that this overpowering scourge has come in and we listen to the lies of Mr. Roosevelt, and the living lies of Mr. Truman, and we have listened to the promise that they could not maintain. And we have watched the gradual defeat of free nations in the areas of the earth, and the influence of their political leaders worked out.

I think you should remember that the advisor to Mr. Truman on Asiatic affairs as the forces of Kai Shek were defeated, and we watched him pushed off the main land of China, was none other than Dean Rusk, who was this advisor to Mr. Truman. I want you to know tonight, that you are told that Mr. Truman discharged General MacArthur. But I want you to know that the man who penned that note to Gen. MacArthur, was Dean Rusk, the then Secretary of State. I want you to remember that the policies of Mr. Rusk continue to demonstrate to those who observe it, that he is a part of that group of individuals of this mental and intellectual division that are a part of this position that would end our sovereignty and place us under the sovereignty of this powerful evil.

I think if you would get the U.S. News and World Report, that you would find tonight, that Mr. McNamara is with Mr. Rusk. And Mr. McNamara is completely taken over by this regime. And behind them, is this unprecedented advisory board which is working for the design called for which is this attack from Russia on America or this must call for a great nuclear agreement which must satisfy the Soviet Union until there is no resistance, no problems between the two and even pressuring some areas that are talking of resisting the Soviet Union and their Communist desire. I remember back in the days when Chang Kai Shek was fighting for his existence, and was driven to Formosa, promising to return, and our nation and our Congress promised that we would back Chang Kai Shek. And we hoped that he would return. We had Generals with great genius looking over the situation and determining to provide what was necessary to South Korea after North Korea started the war in Korea. We were going to bomb the great supply lines of China with bombers put in the hands of Nationalist China, and with the bombarding capacity of our Pacific Fleet and the support of our Air Force. And if we had carried this out, there would be no Communist on the main land of China outside of the upper Steppes tonight.

**We should have permitted China to fight Communism on their own soil because this was their battle. And they should have been allowed to determine the outcome. But the masters of your covenant with death and with hell, determined that this was not to be.**

**I point out now that we look out over the world in this hour and we see the things which have transpired. We have made our covenant and we have made our discovery that both President Roosevelt and President Truman made the agreement to divide the world up for Communism. When the war was over, half of Europe was behind the Iron Curtain. Mr. Eisenhower the Supreme Commander, had surrendered whole areas of Europe to go behind the Iron Curtain to the Communist, bringing the problems and the crisis of the war for Berlin. We might have expected that you could not go down the road much further. I want you to know that they had steadily increased in your land these powers of the forces of darkness, until now their influence reached even to the Cabinet of the President of these United States. And they have demonstrated in these last few weeks their predominate influence even in the thinking of the Supreme Court, of these United States.**

**I want you to remember this. And as you go out, I want you to think on this and don't ever forget it, that the present Supreme Court decisions concerning our present public schools, and with their ever deadly recitations that reach out to various areas are talking about ending any activity concerning prayer. And it involves our allegiance to the flag for it is the desire of organized Jewry to knock out all areas of the recognition of God from our lives. This helps in the conquest of our nation, and in the building of the Soviet Union.**

**I want you to investigate if you will, all of these places, the bases in New York, the bases in New Jersey, and in the places down in Florida---who was it that was trying to knock prayer out of our schools? Who was it that was trying to knock out the name of God? It was the American Jewish committee, ADL attorneys and other Jewish attorneys. And in every instance, it was the Jewish organizations that came against the schools of America, saying that this was distasteful to them. And in trying to explain this, they said that they do this to lift the pressure off of little Jewish children who did not want to listen to prayers to a God they do not believe in. I think it is time that these little Jewish children go with their parents to a place where they can worship their kind of a god. Yes, I called them---vipers. And Jesus said they were a generation of Vipers. HE knows what HE is talking about, and I never found Jesus wrong on anything.**

**Significantly, then let me point out to you what happened to you as a nation. You made your covenant with death and with hell. You permitted your leadership to go under the hypnotic spell of the leaders of the powers of darkness, for them to follow**

the instructions of this evil power. You relaxed. For there was no danger to your society. No one could overthrow it. And then you watched the minority in your society advanced to positions in this society, until they could use this pressure on you to gain what they called 'their rights.' I believe it is the bounding duty of every citizen of these United States to resist this Supreme Court decision on Prayer, so they can have their children stand up in prayer before it starts in the morning. Even the pastor of the Methodist church in downtown Los Angeles, exploded. And he said he did not know where he would be in the morning, for he did not know where his denomination would go on this issue. But he denounced this whole decision irrespective of where his denomination goes.

I want you to know that we are in an hour and the challenge is deep, and people are beginning to realize that the time is a lot later than they thought. For most people never thought that we would reach this point where the enemy would try to lock religion out of the nation. But it has come.

Now, what did God say? 'That overpowering surge will start passing thru your land.' Thus that overpowering surge has been passing thru and now you are beginning to realize that they have had their hand in your pockets. I want you to know that if you knocked out all of the Jewish rascals out of the government, you could run this government on 1/2 of what it costs today. You know--I think it would be a good idea that while you are checking up on all of this, that you go back to the beginning and check up on all of the 'Kaiser' industry and the interests of the U.S. Government. I think you would find another story of millions and millions of dollars going without any accounting whatsoever. I think you would find subsidizing of property and then putting it back in hands for a few dollars after it had been confiscated. Fortunes were built with this secret manipulating power of Jewry in your own economy. And especially with Mr. Estes. If they get Mr. Estes, they will have to send an entirely new group of people. For it will be hard to get anyone to work there. Texas is not having much to say about this at this time. There are thousands of good Texans, but I want you to know that they have lost the great leadership that they once had because they have not stopped what was going on in their own state. And they have not taken the resistance that they should have into their State Government. They talk, but now we want to hear Texas and the rest of the south stand up and say they will not take God out of our schools. We want to see that across the entire South, and it may happen.

I want you to know that this is a rather significant hour that you are standing in. And God Almighty promises that there is something that HE is going to do. One of these things which you are going to do is to get to know your Covenant with death and with hell. And one thing that they are trying to set in place is to get some kind of a leadership and a co-existence program between you and the Soviet Union. This would be an alliance with death. And that would put millions and millions of people

under the Communist law and depression of the forces of evil. This is not your destiny. This is the program of the master planners who are sending their forces against you. It is a plan of abject slavery. It was Mr. Schlessinger, one of the President's advisors and one of the front contractors, said that this was going to be a great Socialistic operation gradually from slavery into democratic lines, which would take over the political life of America. However, it would have to be quietly achieved so that people would not realize that it had taken place. And just last week, Mr. Schlessinger admitted that he has not changed his plans one bit, for he is for Socialism and for a Socialist America. A man like this, should not only be removed from the President's Cabinet, but he should be given a little mental treatment for it is necessary that he be examined. This same goes for the Schlessingers and the whole bunch, who are around the President at this moment.

Alright, let's take a look tonight at the world. Under this design of Socialism, we watched the knocking out of Christian leadership over 11 of the colonies of the world. You saw what happened in the Congo even after they forced the liberation of the Negroes, and the massacres of the Whites in the Congo. But we told you about this nine months before it happened. And we told you this would happen when they got their independence. We point out to you, my friends, that this is what happened to Goa in India, and that it happened in the Portuguese colonies down in Angola. And what today is happening in Indonesia, is a part of this conspiracy. And we know at this very moment, that there is this pressure. For nothing seems to work. There is operating a Communistic bureaucracy that cannot supply the things that the people need. Tonight, the Soviet Union does not have the food supply that it should have. They do not have the consumer goods, and they have all kinds of production problems. And more than that, they have trouble with their own allies. And then there is China now basically aligned with Russia, and the North Koreans are also short of the necessities of their populations. This does not make for peace, for they plan on invading and seizing what they need from other countries. The Russian production line is not fast enough to supply the Red Chinese design for conquest. We are being told that Russia is worried about Red China. But this is not all of the problem. They do not want Red China to rule the situation. She wants to rule, so this is just a little falling out among the master team.

But you are involved in a crisis in Laos and in the Vietnamese area where you have put thousands of our Marines. But the President says we will not bring the Marines home. But we are setting in place the same kind of government in Laos as is in the rest of the Communist world. And it will now make the same kind of conspiracy commitment that it made to the Red Chinese. In the meantime, Mr. Khrushchev wants to step up the problems of the world. He wants everyone in trouble because he is in trouble and this takes the pressure off of him. So he has been assisting with all air craft and anything he can in the taking over of all Laos and all of the Vietnamese areas. He has been backing the Red Chinese in this area to create the

problems of trouble. He is also worried about the involvement of the islands off their shore which he did not want to happen. However, he is still supplying the material and he is not as resilient as you might think about the troubles over here in America. To hide their starvation program, the Red Chinese have put out the headlines that they are going to invade Formosa. But what about all of the willie-nillie peace initiatives inside of the Kennedy Administration? What about the traitors in our State Department? What about the echelon that want to turn the world to Communism, because they have gains to make? Well, they are saying that the blame for all of this is on Mr. Chang Kai Shek. For he has been building up his troops and he wants to return to the main land. But Mr. Kennedy says we won't let him do it. We can't let him do it. He says the Red Chinese have the right to defend themselves. So the Reds took advantage of that and they say, 'well, maybe we will have to defend the Pescadores Islands.' But we warned Mr. Chang Kai Shek that we would not help him retake any part of the main land. So you realize what we are doing? We are guaranteeing Red Communism a victory. This is a part of this death and hell agreement. When even you tell a people that you can only fight a defensive war, that you can never move out in an offensive war. Thus, you can never win, and possibly lose.

Someone said, 'It is not necessary that we go back and take the main land of China from Communism.' Then let me tell you, that three million people in the low lands and over 755 million people in the areas of India, and in the back countries, and also up across China, the same total of 560 million people, from the Upper Steppes to the countries involved, have been doomed to Communism and there is no hope of their breaking out, because you have little men in Washington too small to be counted in numbers who have supported this conspiracy because of the scourge that has come in, and the amount of gold this scourge carried in its pockets. There is no doubt that these are some of the problems.

Someone said, 'What is the great problem in America? Why all of this wrath? Why all of this upset?' Because we here in America, have one of the greatest overthrows in history. We have today inside of this nation, one of the most unprecedented demonstrations as to what happens when you let these strangers of evil and these racketeers in. And they start to manipulate your economy and they manipulate the public into thinking it is popular. More than that, the people who try to protect themselves from confiscation become involved in all kinds of attacks, an involved in legislation. And we have been watching the demonstrations of America's decline. Here in America this all powerful scourge came thru, came in with money. And the strange thing was, that so many of them were leaving from behind the Iron Curtain. But when they landed here, they had a pocket full of money.

I want you to know tonight, that the motion picture industry, a large part of the magazine field, and especially the entertainment field, and even most of the



newspapers in the U.S., are controlled or manipulated by the Jews. But I want you to know that the worst thing that hurts a great nation like this, is the moral decline. The strange panorama of the lucid designs of the enemy is to make your society become depraved. I charge that the motion picture industry is a Jewish design. One of its lewd designs is to set America on one of its greatest 'sex' binges in history. Their plan is to destroy America. One of the largest dope rings in history is directed by Jewry as it was in Europe. I want you to know that the great conspiracy is to get America to become a nation of alcoholics, to get them past all patterns of temperance. To get them so completely involved,--that the advertising upon them is greater in this area than any other. This too is still a part of a Jewish conspiracy. I want you to know that there are less than six distilleries and four breweries in these United States that are not owned by organized Jewry or international Jewish banks.

I point out to you now the when we look down upon this situation, in this our country, and watched how minority groups have raised the conditions of crime and violence until the streets of Oakland or San Francisco or Los Angeles, are like lots of the streets in Europe. Thus, it becomes less safe on the streets of America because of the handling of the conditions of this nation as the powers of darkness,---this all powerful scourge, passes thru---as they stir up the minorities in your nation to war against you. The increasing panorama of juvenile delinquency, the high demonstration of disease that is descending upon a nation, violates Divine Law. Do you know that you have today, one of the highest levels of venereal disease in all of the world, even tho you are one of the most enlightened nations? And this is a part of the Jew program of extending the Jew brothels and the corruption in these situations that are involved. And you have in your nation, an infectious program to sow diseases by vaccination processes into the people of your society than almost any other part of the world. Did you know that they are making people sick an dare spreading germs by the vaccination process? And some of these unscrupulous people know that some day, these people will be the source of their income.

Someone said, 'How do you save America from this?' Well, the first thing you do is get rid of all flowing scourge. If it were not for the Grace of God and for the 145 million Christians that are asleep, if it were not for God's Grace, for HIS covenants and HIS promises to you and HIS family,---I am going to tell you that American would go down destroyed by the raw evil let loose in your nation, making you a part of their poison and a part of their victims.

Listen. I read here again---the scourge comes thru, then God makes this declaration as to what HE is going to do. HE says, 'I am going to lay in Zion the foundation stone, the precious stone.' And this, my friends, is the strength and the power of Christianity. And God said that this is what is going to happen. These people who also have made lies their refuse, and like overflowing waters, have invaded your land, and have sough to overthrow your society, the LORD says here that they are not only going to be swept away, but the great struggle and the hail of bombs and the catastrophe of evil are going to sweep away their refuge.

Thus, we look out upon this great world crisis. And the influence of your nation is not thrown where it should be because of this covenant which you have. The Soviet Russians stirred up Sukarno in Indonesia against the Dutch in Indonesia, supplying the planes. And the Jews supplied all kinds of money to this Asiatic Empire at the same time, trying to overthrow the Dutch holdings in the Pacific. In fact, my friends, in the last few days, there has been bitter fighting. The Dutch have captured some 500 Indonesians, but Submarine warfare has been happening in these areas. Do you know what the leaders of the Dutch said last week? They said, 'We are not being defeated by Mr. Sukarno. We are being defeated by our friends, the United States of America. They are turning Asiatic Communism loose in Indonesia.' They said, 'The President of the United States is forcing us in a two year agreement to turn our forces over to Sukarno. We could hold out against the army, but we could not long survive the American pressure.'

My friends, if the bombs fall, if the judgement is started, if God visited upon you the chastisement deserved by nations that carry the principle of HIS law, it would only be recompense for what has transpired in this nation. For while you slept, the enemy came in and sowed the 'tares.' And since the 'tares' have come to their full up of iniquity, then God says, 'I am going to redeem My people.' HE has promised not only your security, but HE has promised to disannul your covenant with death and with hell. This may not start in the Formosa Strait, but it may start by the hostilities between the Soviet Union and you, or it may start by the anger against evil that has demonstrated itself so in Washington D.C. But God is going to sweep the whole thing clean. HE is going to sweep away all of this evil and there will be no place left for them to hide in these United States.

I turn again:-- 'and your covenant with death and with hell shall be disannulled.' Your agreement with hell shall not stand. I am not going to discuss with you the treachery that you were not a part of. But those in power were. When the Hungarians were fighting Mr. Zuchoff, how could you expect much help from the West, when Mr. Zuchoff was Mr. Eisenhower's best friend? Do not forget the things which have happened all over the world all of these years. For the light has been dimmed for those who looked at America with hope, because the leadership tells you how the heart of American talks. If they knew that they could rise to help knock down Communism and liberate the world, they would feel a lot better. But they are not getting very much help because of controls over Presidents. I want you to know that only a repentant nation, only the very strength of Christians in this nation, asking God to have mercy upon their sleepiness, and calling for God to stimulate within them a great wave of understanding, a mighty powerful and new kind of understanding and strength, and they pledge themselves to sweep all of this evil out of America, so as to hold back the Chastisement that is due. Oh, there will be some chastisement, but I think they are going to fall on the Bronx and on the

areas of the enemy of God's Kingdom. There is even going to be battling in the streets before this is over according to prophecy.

Listen. That scourge is not going to remain in God's House. The day, my friends, when all agreements are broken off between you and the Soviet Union, the day when you get out of the United Nations, and the day America declares itself again free, there will be a new Declaration of Independence reaffirming the old one. That day, the world will take on HOPE. God said, 'I am going to disannul this'-- if they have to drop a bomb. You know they are worried about someone carrying a bomb. But God said with this hail down out of the sky, we are going to break up this agreement.

Someone said, 'Where are we going to hide?' Well, I found people climbing way up in the mountains and digging holes back in the rocks. I talked to some preachers and they and their people were building retreats deep in the mountains. They were getting old mine caves ready as someplace to hide. I have had some clergymen who say, 'Dr. Swift, don't you think this is the thing to do?' I said, 'Well, if it is, then you have a problem. I don't know who much provisions that you have, but when those people come up there, how do you live? You can't support this, so how do you live?' And he said, 'Well, I guess we had some idea that the 'manna' would be carried there by the ravens. But we do not have very many ravens.' But we have a lot of Jews over here that are not going to make any deliveries. Someone said, 'Don't you think we should try for the rocks and the mountains?' My friends, when you get thru with this job that God is going to do, then your enemy is the one hunting for the rocks and the mountains. And they are going to fall and hide in the rocks.

It tells me here in the hour when the Glory of God is revealed, as the armies of heaven are moving in, that the enemy is going to try to hide in the rocks of the mountains. And I am going to say, let the mountains fall on him. So what about the grace of God? Well, the most gracious thing that God could do is to eliminate the scourge of the earth. You say, 'What about the spirit in these people?' You let God worry about that. For HE is a God of Grace and of Spirit. HE knows more than you do. But the important thing for you to do is occupy the earth and do what you are to do.

Yes, we have reached a turning point in our national history. We have reached the point where your Supreme Court is declaring War on your religion. And I point out to you that this tells me that it will bring on the greatest revolt in history in our Congress. All over, the people are rising up and crying out. And Congress is talking of passing new legislation, this very week. In fact, this very day, Senator Richardson in the Senate says he repudiates a ruling by the Supreme Court. In fact, we have one dirty Jew at the head of the Judiciary Committee, and his name is

**Emmanuel Seller. And this Emmanuel Seller said he is going to set on every decision of the Supreme Court. But why wouldn't he? For the Jews want to wipe out every belief in Christianity and in Christ.**

**Now, no one can say we are wrong, because you can go home and find out that the Jews started every one of these things that is wrong in America. People are talking about the Supreme Court Decision. But the Jews started this and put the pressure on to get this decision. You say, 'How did Mr. Frankfurter vote?' Oh, he was a friendly Jew. He didn't vote at all. He knew that his people started it, so he didn't think he should vote. And then as the pressure came on, it wouldn't look so good. So he just didn't say anything about it. And then on the air the other night, a couple of Jews in Jerusalem said, 'we are opposed to the decision of the Court as it relates to prayer.' They thought this would sort of nullify the people and they would not know who was doing it. But here in America the B'nai B'rith and these other papers are talking about the victory and their design to eliminate all phases of religion from our National and State level of life.**

**So we point this out. Be alert and tell it. Tell it and let America know from whence it comes. Mr. Nehru of India is a sick and dying old man and Christon Mennon who is one of the most evil of men, and is already in bed with the Soviet Union and a hater of the United States, will be the master of India. And in this instance, he is planning on a coalition to create the Soviet strength out of India with himself as the master. And now he is rising to celebrate the place of the 'peace' man who will settle the troubles which relate to India and China and the Soviet Union.**

**Do you know what is already pledged? Deep inside of India are the temples of Kali and the cult which Mennon belongs to. Do you know what the cult of Kali has pledged? It has sworn with the avengers which is the most powerful force inside of Red China, that they will never rest nor sleep until they have subordinated the Western Hemisphere and reduced America to a vassal state to India and Communism. Oh, you say, 'this cannot be true. We should step back and trust Kennedy.' But if you did, in five years the Chinese and Indians would be invading your continent.**

**We tell you tonight, that every intelligent Christian should be calling on their Representatives to break this covenant with death and with hell. That you should be repudiating Communism and Socialism and all of this evil that is destroying you. It would destroy your ethics, your whole standard of life. And you should be calling for the removal of the scourge and for the removal of these people who come here to destroy our Faith. And especially, they should not remain here when we can establish dual allegiance for so many of them.**

**So I say this tonight. We don't worship a god of superstition and evil. We worship a God who is Creator in every part of the Universe. We wish all the people on earth would settle down and support themselves and their families, and pride themselves with using such knowledge as has been made available to them as to how to increase their food supplies, and to turn to the Right God and worship in Freedom, and relieve themselves from the pressures of their evil priesthood. Do you know that the priesthods of Asia take 85 % of the livelihood of their people? Do you know that the temples of India control over 90 % of the jewels and gold today of that nation's entire wealth? Do you know that they have more wealth in jewels and gold in the temples of India than they do in the Vatican?**

**Let me point this out to you. The 'king' (Martin Luther King?) went to Mexico, but we will not stay long with the 'king' because we don't feel that way about him. But when the 'king' went to Mexico, they all came out and bowed down and said hail the 'king.' And then the President of Mexico and the President of the U.S. got together and then they did not said, 'Hail Mr. President,' they just said, 'Hail, JFK.' And when they came down to the 'tomb of the Unknown Dead' to lay a wreath to honor the American war dead, they did not say in the name of the President of the United States, he put it there in the name of John F. Kennedy. Maybe you watched it on T.V. and maybe you heard the speeches and heard what he said, 'I present this in the name of John F. Kennedy.' And then yesterday, the Catholic Church placed upon Mrs. Kennedy, the highest order of the Catholic Order of all of Mexico.**

**This is no criticism. But we do disagree with many Catholic positions. But this was the first Catholic President of the United States to come down there as such. But as JFK went down to Mexico, he did not go down as any other President who ever went to Mexico. You know the American Government has never properly recognized the Mexican Revolution. We never recognized at the time of that revolution, the breaking with Spain of this Mexican government. You see, the Mexican revolutions have always been torn up with bandits against bandits. They have continually practiced a war against America. And America has not thwarted any of these regimes. And this present regime has always been a threat to us. But yesterday, in all of that protocol and all of that dignity as it seem, our President told Mexico that their revolution and ours was just alike. That in this two brotherhoods of battles for freedom, that we had a union and a bond close as brothers. Therefore, he pledged that America would not interfere with any of Mexico's decisions and of course, Mexico would never interfere with ours. But the support of Mexico irrespective of what she did, was supported by America.**

**Now, I do not know why we have to go around promising to support the world, do you? One moment the Mexicans don't want any gringo money down there, and the next moment, we have a President down there jamming it down their throats. Then the next moment they want us to give it to them with no strings attached. And all of**

the time, Mexico is supporting Castro. Mexico want us to leave Castro alone. And the State Department has a lot to do with this, because it is the Russian side. They want us to accept the fact that Cuba is a friendly Communist State. And we should subsidize them so they don't go back in to Russian hands. Actually, they have already built launching pads to launch missiles at our Eastern seaboard cities. Well, I would expect this out of a President who did not have enough sense to put enough troops into the battle to win the first round with Cuba. Let's face it. Mr. Kennedy did not put enough in to win and now he has lost his nerve.

I am going to tell you tonight, that God Almighty is going to open up the season very soon. These words come again in this year when great measurements came in the sky. *'I AM GOING TO USE THE HAIL TO BREAK UP YOUR COVENANT WITH DEATH AND WITH HELL.'* As Christian Americans tonight, we not only love the program of God's Kingdom, its Grace, its Liberty, its Mercy, and its Blessings. As Christian Americans who love Christ and HIS name, we are furious with, angry over this attempt to remove this from our schools and our national live. When out of the evil from whence it comes, it scourges our lands and twists and confiscates our money and distributes it into the hands of darkness, destroying the blessings our God has given us, even like the parasites of the writings of Joel. To Christian America, then God calls on you not only to show strength, but also to call on men and women in your nation for the overthrow of this evil. I think that every Christian should write his Congressman saying that this interpretation of law form the Supreme Court is no law that we should have to accept. I think it is time that the people said that this Court has so lost the respect of the people, that we do not any longer accept it. You should stand as an American again, and call on the president of the United States to become a Christian again and repudiate the decisions of this Court, or else he should abdicate and remove himself so someone else can do it.

There is a benevolent province which looks over your land. And if the soul disagrees, 'if the soul that threatens to disavow me and harm MY Kingdom, I shall cut that off. I will take it out of the way like an unprofitable branch.' As we said one day, people are in bondage because of this crooked and evil priesthood. But in that hour God raised up a leader before Pharaoh and said, 'Let My people go.'

Today, in this great nation, we also are in bondage in our own land. We are not going to bo, but we should be praising God for the Exodus. Let me tell you this--- and because of the slavery and the trouble they had caused you because of this same priesthood of darkness, the death Angel caused the loss of life in home after home. The Death Angel is still at the command of the Eternal, and I am going to assure you that in your need, the Death Angel can stalk Washington, D.C. While citizens pray, while citizens denounce the evil, while citizens repent of this evil which has been joined to them, that Death Angel can stalk Washington. If the Death Angel

were sent on Washington, D.C. to disannul your covenant with Death and with Hell, you will find you do not have to have impeachment proceedings, for God with the Death Angel, will prune away the branches that destroy from HIS Kingdom.

Oh, you say we should not talk that way? But you were to bind the darkness and release the Light. I think the time has come for us to ask God to bind the darkness and trim the vine. If you do not have the courage to say trim the vine, because you are afraid for yourself, then you get in adjustment with God and still say, 'trim the vine.' Tonight, we would invoke the blessings of God upon HIS sons and HIS daughters. And then with the goodwill born in their hearts, born of God's Spirit, where they would like to see a world of True Peace and Righteousness, then we say, 'Our Father, strike with the Death Angel, all those who would keep in power this evil, whether it hits the White House or the Supreme Court, or the State Department. Let the cycle of the Death Angel fall.' Oh, you can't say those words? Then we will say, 'God save America.' I think it is time that we pray that this evil which harms the minds of your children, the evil which hits your T.V. screen to turn it to propaganda and evil, let's pray that the judgement falls to cleanse the background behind this. Let's pray that the day comes when Christians produce the video we see on the T.V. screens of these United States.

Thus, as it was in the days of Elijah, and in the days of the promises which Christ made, as they saw the climax of the age, we now find ourselves in this situation. If a few years ago someone told you that they would forbid prayer in school, if twenty years ago someone said that the President would break the foundations of your security and upset your economy, if someone told you that no longer were you to make a profit, and that they would not give you any protection from any of the tariff programs of your society, if you would have been told that he would acquiesce to a tyrannical force like Communism, you would have said it cannot be true. All of these things have happened in your time. But that is the demonstration of God's power to deliver HIS Kingdom. You know there are a lot of things move deadly and more evil than death. And I can tell that there are many men and women who would give their lives and fortunes and their sacred honor to see that this great nation stands tall and free. And I predict that this is your day. God has promised you deliverance. And you are waking up. Over 34% of your nation is now going to the Right. And their anger will sweep more people into your camp. This is the time to make hay on the mistakes of your enemies and see that every American is stirred as deep as you can stir them. And see that every official is stirred, until the Supreme Court quakes before the extreme wrath of God. (End of sermon)

## **JUDGMENT DAY**

**by Wesley A. Swift---9-21-65**

**In talking about Judgment day, there has been a great number of people who when thinking about judgment have their minds set on final Judgment. And as they talk about Judgment Day, they are looking for the development as to when they see all of the people of the universe, and especially of the earth and the world, where they are gathered before the throne of God. Where they expect a long and lengthy transition, in the magnitude of a great trial to take place.**

**When we talk about judgment day, we talk about something which is already in operation and is already taking place. So make no mistake about it. In the 20th chapter of Revelation, it says:---And I saw these thrones and they that sat upon them, and judgment was given unto them. And I saw the souls of all those who had been beheaded for the Witness of Christ and the word of God. And all who had not worship the beast or received his mark on their foreheads and in their hands, and they lived and they reigned with Christ for 1000 years. Then we are told that the rest of the dead lived not again until the thousand years had expired.**

**This is what most people think about when they think about judgment day. They think about a day when a tremendous judgment is going to take place. But I point out to you that here we are talking about other facets of judgment. There have been some judgment days already fulfilled. The day of the crucifixion of Jesus Christ, then Jesus said, 'Now is the prince of this world judged.' And the world order was defeated with HIS Crucifixion. For he assumed upon his body all of the transgression by any of the believers in the household of his race, thru out all times and for all times. Thus it was that at the moment that he assumed upon Himself all of the judgment, or all of the penalty, for transgression, or violation of divine law, for he took that upon Himself. And actually he said, 'Now is the Prince of this world judged.' For by HIS own atonement, he had broken the power of Lucifer to lay or transfer any judgment upon the children of God based upon violation of divine law, which occurred because of this environment that they lived in as they dwelt upon the earth in his kingdom. And then having consummated this as God alone could, God can then rectify and put anything in order that he determines to do. When he has planned to do it, and when HE says HE is going to do it.**

**So--there are various kinds of judgments. There are judgments of nations. And in fact, this is something the scripture tells us about and is something the integrationist can't do anything about. One of the first things that Christ will do as HE reenters the world, as soon as HE assumes authority and take command, HE said, 'I am going to gather before me all of the nations of the world, and I will divide**



the nations as a shepherd divides his sheep and the goats. And I am going to say to these Sheep nations--"Receive this kingdom prepared for you from before the foundation of the world."---and rule over these goat nations. This is a judgment on the goat nations. This is HIS decision as they are gathered before HIM and he judges them, according to their reactions, their backgrounds, their past actions, and their history and his kingdom. There are many types of judgment inside of the scripture.

Talking about instant judgments, these are in the process of taking place according to the law itself. Every once in a while we hear someone talking about the fact that the law is dead. They think we are just under Grace. And the Grace of God is in the area of disobedience on the part of his children, and he forgives them and deals with them, and they are farther along than they deserve. And they say we are no longer under the law. The Apostle Paul was talking about you, a white man, a child of God, when he said that we are not under law, we are under Grace. Because it is by this procedure then what he is talking about is that not only will HE forgive you, and in HIS Grace will not only continue to forgive you, but He never places you under condemnation. But by HIS Grace and by HIS atonement, not only does he bestow upon the continuity of Eternal life, but by HIS Grace, HE takes away from you the normal judgments that would have descended from the normal law. Because HE is kind enough to do this in HIS Grace. But do not for one moment think that the judgments existent in the laws, are referred to the world as a whole or whether the world knows anything about the law or not, the law of things as they exist continues to function, or exists within.

So the Grace of God is only for HIS own household, that he permitted to come down here, into one of the most unusual environments on the face of the earth. I want you to know that in the magnitude of the environment of earth, that his Omniscience knows all things. His Omnipotence gives HIM all power. And with this is all of the attributes of HIS nature. That everything that consists and exists is in the constant consideration of God. When I tell you this, then the Most High God in the handling of HIS people, takes into consideration of the stresses, thru which, they pass, and the conditions under which various things may happen, and that effect them in their lives, or effect the patterns of total obedience. And in the magnitude of His Grace, he recognizes these situations and lays the area of responsibility upon you to respond to HIS Grace. But the accountability is upon Lucifer who created this condition. Many people do not realize this. But you have not been placed in the kind of environment thru which you must pass with God not making an allowance for it and placing the judgment upon the cunning, and the trickery, and the conditions that introduce this. Thus, upon Satan and upon His kingdom falls the judgment.

I point out a passage which is quite significant in the book of Corinthians, and it has a special relationship to you. It is in the same passages in which we have referred to the value of the Communion. It says, 'If we would judge ourselves, we would not be judged.' What does this mean? This means that with the knowledge of God, with

the functioning of God, with this special device which God has built into this physical awareness, so that you know when you are doing right or doing wrong. For you have this spiritual guidance to adjust you. So if you judge yourself, if you reprove yourself and correct your conduct then you will not be judged. And if you do not do this as an individual and as a nation, and if you do not correct the area where you know that you are wrong and you continue in a procedure which you know to be wrong, willfully doing this just because you do not want to stop doing what is wrong, then you are under chastisement. And whether you know what chastening is or not you are subject to it if you continue to disobey. And Chastening is a working judgment.

The judgment concerning you and the kingdom are not like the judgments that proceeded. There are judgments that have been unprecedented for scope and size. They are the results of conditions that were introduced by Lucifer and his forces thru out the universe. Especially, was this true in the pre-Adamic world.

Peter tells us that this is something that people are willfully ignorant of. But the world that existed in the pre-Adamic days has actually been pointed out and whole catastrophes affected it. There are island out here and civilizations upon them in the whole of the Pacific Ocean and whole cities and civilizations beneath the waters of the Pacific Ocean. Why? Because this was a very judgment that they brought upon themselves by their very evil and their violations of Divine law. Of course the area of judgment concerning the area involved falls upon Lucifer and the civilizations that he created and the evil which he replaced it with, and a lot of people involved in that many have lost their lives physically. But don't worry about the utter consciousness of the individual being able to escape the magnitude of God's purpose.

Of course theology gets an overhauling by the clergy from time to time. And ecclesiastical orders like to create their own particular order and plan as to what is going to happen to people. And some of them have been rather mercenary about it. And therefore they feel that they should find a way of deliverance which will come of it.

Now, I am not concerned about judgments after you die. For there is nothing that you sow in earth that you are going to reap in another dimension. Understand that. For the laws of God are quite clear. You do not sow in one dimension and reap in another. You say, 'I see a lot of evil doers who do not seem to be reaping here, where they are sowing.' Well, you do not have to live in their tabernacle. You do not have to think like they think, or live with what they live with. But I am going to tell you, as to their escaping the normal patterns of judgment, they do not. And as far as the powers of darkness and the experts that war against the kingdom escaping the retribution and the balance, they do not. As far as God losing spirits or souls being tortured in eternal tortures to satisfy the anger of a deity? This is all fictitious lies which has been ghosted up by religionists.

Someone said, 'But, Dr. Swift, if there isn't any hell, then there sure is not any heaven?' Well, 'that is just something someone conned up for you to say? Someone said it, and you just repeated it. If you think that there is not any hell then you tell me what our boys are doing over there in Vietnam. If you do not think that there is any violence that produces a caldron, then tell me what WATTS was like a while ago. Only sometimes the powers of darkness destroy themselves in their own caldron of hate.

I point out a pattern of truth to you this afternoon, that is divided according to its category. When God deals with the Adamic race, he is dealing with his own offspring. He is dealing with a people spiritually begotten in Celestial plains, who were with the Father before the world was framed. Whose thoughts are coordinated with HIS spirit? Who watched the creative magnitude of the Father's work? And they were placed down here in bodies of flesh as the Father said,--'we will make this physical body in the image of the Celestial one.' And they were placed in that body. Eve out of Adam, because there was no other helpmate among the other races of people, that Adam could accept. The posterity of the Adamic race was God's issue in the earth. They were HIS Israel. And that word is one of the oldest words in semantics. It existed long before the time that God changed Jacob's name to Israel. I point out to you that we had been placed in a physical embodied condition, in the most terrible environment that existed in the Universe.

You say, 'why is that?' I will tell you why. Because an Archangel who had rebelled against the Most High God in recognition of this family of God, and effected one-third of all of the sidereal systems in space over which he governed. He thus upset the structure and the serenity of the Universe in a colossal war. And he had been defeated by Michael the Archangel, at the command of YAHWEH God. And because of that defeat, he had been driven off to this one little solar system, here in this Milky Way system. And eventually, his evil was confined to this solar system, and especially to this earth.

The 12th chapter of Revelation tells you how Michael the Archangel fought against Lucifer, whom you call also the devil, the Dragon and Satan and the Serpent. And he was defeated and became earth bound.

Then he began immediately to mutate all of the structure of earth. He became definitely involved in that. Antediluvian societies were effected. He brought people in those great craft which he invaded earth with, who had never been here before. Anthropologists can prove this today. There are records of the stratum of earth and fossils, and also can be found are the conditions of the catastrophes that took place. These give the evidence of different people. That is why any student of chronology today, looking at skulls, and that any fossil skulls found will only demonstrate that the Tungus man from Asia was the oldest and ancient inhabitant.

**And that the Negroes came in during the Lutheran rebellion. And that the white man was the man that God placed in the Garden to start his own race, his own household, being transferred from heaven to earth to build his kingdom.**

**Now, a lot of things transpired in the pre-Adamic world. This is why we are told that in the beginning God created the heavens and the earth. And turning to the second verse of Genesis, and the earth became as void, and darkness was on the face of the deep. This is an aftermath of Judgment. The judgment was set in motion by the violation of divine law by which the synthesis of the Universe was put together. We are living in a great day to understand some of the forces that created the catastrophes of earth. Our technology is increasing, our knowledge is being brought higher and more advanced each day, concerning the magnitude of things that men can know about themselves and about the universe that they live in.**

**In the first place, when we tell you that you are a Celestial people, that you have a celestial body, a body of light synthesized in the heavens, begotten of the Most High God, that you have a soul consciousness, an ego that can dwell in the spirit, or in the flesh. That you have a flesh body, begotten out of a special race. And that in this race are the Celestial seed of the Most High God, here in the world. Had their been complete obedience upon the part of our Adamic father, we would be immortal and never have known death. The violation of divine law which affected your race, lost for us this immortality as it related to the physical body. But our Father came to tell us that HE was going to restore that immortality. But as far as our celestial being was concerned, that resided in this house, it possesses Eternal life, and it could not lose it. Because it had received it from the Father.**

**Jesus said, 'I give you Eternal life, and you shall never perish.' There is no question of the fact that the physical body received a life time rate and biblical history shows this. And the ravages of the violation of law and the impact of such had its effect upon this human body. I point out that you are going to see the day when Immortality is going to be restored to the Adamic race.**

**Someone said, 'what happens to the rest of the world?' What happens to the rest of the world is not our subject now, we are only discussing one thing and that is judgment upon these people and how this relates to you. When we discuss this subject, we also discover something else. Not only did you arrive in earth with a civilization, but also with a written language . . . for you had one. Your written language and your knowledge and the vision that you could receive in the seat of your consciousness, you could refer to technology, to architecture, or anything that you applied yourself to do. This was unlimited. Your race had only been here a few hundred years until it was building pyramids. You built the first one in Egypt, and they copied them after that. They had never built one like that even tho your race had only been here some 400 years.**

**Let me tell you this, concerning your knowledge and the knowledge of your Patriarchs. You think you have a lot of knowledge today? But one man possessed**

in his writings, more knowledge in more things than anyone who has ever lived since that time. God not only showed him this, but gave him a special transported trip right out to the Celestial realm to renew to his physical consciousness, the things that he spiritually have remembered, and brought them to his attention. So he came back and wrote all things in a book. And laid a foundation in measures and prophecy that are among the most important for all times. We are not dealing with other areas as to when God took certain people out to call things to their attention like he did with the Apostle Paul. Whether he went in the spirit or the body, he said God alone knows. But he took him out to the seventh heaven and beyond. And he came back and wrote these things in the 'Apocalypse of Paul.' And scattered among his Epistles in the New Testament.

We are concerned today with every facet of your race, concerning tomorrow. And we are also interested in everything concerning yesterday. This is why today we have archaeologists picking out the ruins of earth. This is why we dig for the records that we can find in the stratum, in the fossils and in the artifacts. For the earth had been occupied for thousands and thousands of years . . . one million and one-half years and more. We are not particularly concerned as to whether we receive the ecclesiastic approval for our opinion that they have placed at times as orthodoxy. Sometimes this orthodoxy can be as twisted as the heterodoxy which has been developed to deny God.

I want you to know that the first law and the most important one is that "THOU SHALT WORSHIP THE MOST HIGH GOD WITH ALL OF THY MIND, WITH ALL OF THY HEART." This is what you are supposed to do. And there is no responsibility greater than that which is at the heart of God's program his household, and his kingdom, in the earth. And therefore all of the Ecclesiastical regulations, depending on whether it is true or not.

The world is full of religion this afternoon. In fact, there are too many like the Pope who want all religions to get together. I want to see all religions separated. You say, 'why is that?' Because there is only one way and only one truth. As it relates to the deity of God. There is only one God, and all others are fictitious and phoney. And all other religions are also phoney. So why then bind men with superstition and a lie when truth sets men free? "You shall know the truth and the truth shall make you free."

There is no question that consciousness and awareness and existence is the determining level of the creatures of the universe. And the higher this scale of knowledge the higher they will be. And just because people walk upright and wear clothes does not mean that they are all the same. In spite of all of the mongrelizers and integrationists, they are not the same.

The Adamic race, for instance, has the very life and breath of God in it. The ancient Tungus man, who was one of the ancient inhabitants of the earth, and whose civilizations and cultures were quite expanded at one time . . . and this was not those

with the spirit of God in them, this was his creation. There are Negroes in the world today and they are not the offspring of God. Nor are they a part of his kingdom as such. They were dwellers on another planet and brought here by Lucifer in his rebellion. And they were already in rebellion and mutation when they came. And they are a degenerated society in the world today.

We can well establish the anthropological moment of their time element of existence in the earth. They existed here thousands of years before any white man was placed in the earth. And they have not produce a civilization in all of that time. These people are soulish and they live with emotion, but without a God-begotten spirit. But this is because of their nature, because of their degeneration in space. I point out to you that we have existent in these species of society. And the purpose and plan of God is not the same for everyone. HE has one plan for his own race, his own household and for his own kingdom. And this is the best area of administration in the whole earth. It is a heavenly administration on this planet. It is the best thing that ever happened to it, for it is a divine plan.

He has a program for the Tungust people, and this affects all of Asia. And it is a good program. And eventually this is the thing which he is bringing to pass which means the establishment of his kingdom. And it shall be done. He has a plan for the Negroes also. And I can assure you, that whether the Witch doctor can keep them in fury and in violence, and without emotional responsibility which is probably from Satanic delusion, that the day is going to come when every knee is going to bow . . . Asiatic, Negroid, White. Every knee is going to bow and recognize that Christ is God.

But I point out to you that they do not all bind themselves into the same status. Or that a Billy Graham Evangelist or a Gypsy Smith, or a Billy Sunday cannot make these people something that they were not in the purposes and plan of God, because he spoke to them and told them that all they had to do was come to an altar. You say, 'why is that?' Because there is a difference in their capacities and in their content as to what they are designed to do, for there is a different content inside of the body. For this is the way that God designed you to begin with. For the Adamic son was in the image of God, spirit, soul and body, you are in the image of God. But if you are expecting God to come walking down the street in three parts, you will never see HIM that way. You will only see the man Christ Jesus. And when anyone wants to see God, then there was one opportunity and that when he walked the streets among us. And he said to his disciples, 'He who hath seen me hath seen the Father--I and the Father are one.'

Someone said, 'but HE did not really mean that.' And yes, he meant what he said. This idea of God walking around and not knowing what he is talking about is absurd. Someone said, 'the other day you said that the Muhammadans were more

right than the inhabitants of India.' That is right. Because the Muhammadans recognize that God is ONE and they believe that the God of the Old Testament is the Creator. They believe that the eternal God and Allah are the same. They do not have any other God. "Hear oh, Israel, Allah, Allah, Akabar the Lord God is one." And the pagan gods of India who have been putting to death the Muhammadan at the cry of their pagan priests, have especially stepped this up in the last 15 to 17 years.

One cannot but recognize that the Assassins of the Temple of Kali, who was the wife or consort of Lucifer in his fall, have been waging war on Christianity, on believers in one God, and on anything that is good or right, ever since those temples became political slaves over the people of India. Let me assure you of this.

Someone said, 'but these people do not believe in the blessed trinity.' But where do you get that anyhow? Where does blessed trinity come from? Someone said, 'but you should not put this on tape, for some people will not like it.' But I am not interested in anything but what God said. Blessed trinity started in Babylon. It had its place in ancient India, with Brahma, Vishnu and Siva. The process was to try to break God up into separate beings and have a multitude of gods. And the whole congregation of them just made one god. Baalism was like that. They had a whole bunch of gods. When they tried to con you into accepting the pagan gods of India during an invasion into Ancient Ur, they said to the king--- 'we will make you a god, your wife a god, and your son a god.' So here was Nimrod, Summermius and Ningus, and they started the Baal trinity in Ur of the Chaldeas. So they tried to break God up in component parts like that.

The other day, I listened to a Monsignor say that the Holy Spirit was the female part of God. That there was a male God, a female God and Jesus Christ was the son of God. That these three Gods all had separate thrones. Don't think this is too far fetched. For the average Baptist and Methodist also thinks that there are three Gods and three thrones, sitting along side of themselves. It was translated that way one time and it seemed to have stuck at least for some.

You say, 'what has this to do with anything?' It is important that you understand the nature of God. That you understand that God is a great and Eternal God, and a great force in every one of these plains of measure. As a personality, he says,--"Hear O Israel, YAHWEH thy God is ONE LORD." And in Isaiah, he says there is no God on the right or on the left:---"I, ALONE, AM GOD, AND I AM THY SAVIOR AND I AM THY REDEEMER."

The magnitude of divine purpose is at work. The Eternal has brought forth a household and this is what you find. You are in a physical body, and you have the power of the senses, like other people. You feel heat and cold, and you feel all of the processes that can come thru the senses perception. And by this process you can also pick up the audio frequencies and you can hear. You have the capacities of each one of the senses. And you, in this vibratory field, can gain an impulse which

you translate by the thinking processes inside of your nervous system. And in evaluating these impulses with the milliamps of energy, the experience of living is recorded inside of your center of intelligence, and around the tendrils of your brain as electrons revolving around, erecting an image in your consciousness. But there is no test tube which can identify the consciousness itself. You are living in a physical body made up of particles of electricity. Molecular masses being governed by the law of the creator. And it is held together by the capacities of the great mentoid in the creator, and is balanced out by the electrons of it which is in the mind of God. And whether it be an atom in substance as you might call some of the particles that you might find in the earth itself, when talking about its chemicals and lot of material which you call inanimate. You call it inanimate, because there is no conscious awareness of its existence. But the moment when it starts to move with direction, whether an insect or an animal, you can say at least it is conscious that it is here. And the higher that consciousness goes, the higher that culture is marked. Of course man thinks the most. But he is supposed to. When we deal with the white man, we have reached the apex in the earth, of awareness, and of the capacity to understand the distinct. Make no mistake about that.

You say, 'prove that.' And I can do that easily. Just take an evaluation of all of the people of earth, and then just tell me who the 'have' nations are. Just take an evaluation of the earth and just tell me who has developed the most wisdom and understanding. For those with vision and understanding have developed the highest. You say, 'what about the Russians?' They are competing with us. They steal our secrets. They look over your shoulders. They have a higher capacity than maybe some around them because the head of their situations have descended from Lucifer who was full of cunning. Remember that Lucifer, son of the morning before he fell built up a sum full of wisdom, all understanding under God.

The thing, that he lost, was the knowledge of goodness. But as far as cunning and technology is concerned, he has had it. But he is only able to convey it by just a percentage to his offspring, because they are mutations. When Angels did not keep their 'first estate', and intermingled with those of earth, then their offsprings and the societies that they produced were mutations. And they even lost the capacity that their forbearer might have possessed to a limited degree.

But the Children of the Adamic race were not a mutation. They were the household of God, and had the capacity to think his thoughts. They had, however, been short circuited and there has been a brain block, between the consciousness and the spirit. And the brain was drawing out of the senses except where by the Grace of God, the spirit and its inspiration were permitted to come thru. The atonement of Christ put that all aside. And then by the process of his spirit, that this Paraclete --the consciousness of my mind--(John 14), in which he said that the world cannot receive it, and that they never had it. But you can receive it. And it will bring you to the knowledge of all truth and bring all things to your remembrance. So you will know all things from the beginning.



**I want you to know that you were with the father before the world was framed. You were with him when he rolled out other solar systems. And you shouted as Sons of God, when the morning stars sang for joy and all of the sons of God shouted for joy. Then, archangels were not in rebellion. And you were there. There is no one in this auditorium . . . unless you are a 'Smooos' who sneaked in . . . that has not been blessed with all spiritual blessings with the Father before the world was framed. Don't frown too much or I will get suspicious. Sometimes people do not like for me to be just as frank as that. But I am going to tell you something. I do not expect any Jew to understand the truth because Jesus said they could not understand it . . . because they could not hear what he said. They did not have this wavelength of perception. I do not expect the culture that would sell Christ for a handful of change to ever work for anything but the darkness, unless they be overthrown. And they will be one of these days. There is no defeat complex here. For we know that the kingdom of God is going to triumph. We know that the tares are going to be taken out of the way. We know that we are going to go into a glorious day when the light and glory of God kingdom will be all around us.**

**We also know that this is Judgment Day. We also know that judgments have moved in the past, but I want you to note concerning this, this afternoon. In some of the other areas where neurologists have been working with techniques as they tried to define, separate and classify with machines, the various type of thought reactions, and the fields of energy involved in it. It is well accepted thru these years of the purity of neurology and the areas of remembrance that knowledge is electronic. Like this tape which is recording here, these impulses on that tape, when you play that tape, you can re-erect that sound. And then you can take that sound and erect a picture vision in your mind. And we can erase all of that too, if we were to give a charge of electricity over those electrons, and we can wipe every bit of that sound off the tape. Even one of these recording heads can wipe it off as a new charge of sound moves across it. And then a new sound of electrons is recorded on this same tape.**

**Now, in your mind, in your intelligence, everything that you have by the senses experienced and know is stored in the electrons. You could put all of the knowledge in the Los Angeles library on a small portion of this wavelength of your brain and not fill up the tendrils that you have there. All of the experiences of your people could not fill up all of this room, you have there, of nerve tendrils to store up knowledge and wisdom. The electrons are your memory. There is an area inside of your brain which has all of the nerves and patterns just like the eye has. Only there is no eye there. And no instrument is there to interfere with this wonderful procedure which God has fashioned in the body. And you will discover that here is the center that has energy flowing thru it, and it moves to the areas of consciousness. But it has to draw a wavelength of spiritual energy. Because there is not an instrument by which the senses function. Because it does not come thru the**

senses. It functions in your race. But it is not found functioning, for instance, in the Negro race. And it has a very limited area of function among the Asiatics.

But what I want to point out to you is that as you think then you generate new amps of energy with just this living, and recording and doing. And you send this nerve impulses, this electricity, this energy thru all of the nervous system to get the reaction that you want, to signal the message. And you do this automatically, for this is just living. I also want you to know that you make the body do what you want to do. You make it go out and you get in the car, and so forth. And you do this because you live in it. And you convey these electronic impulses to the seat of your intelligence to get these things done. And you do not even think about it, for living has become a part of you. If you were not a part of this process, you wouldn't even be here.

Now, I point out something to you that is very significant. What men think on, and what makes up the areas of the procedures of what they think on, this makes up the fundamental structure of their existence. You are what you think and you are what you experience. You say, 'who am I and what am I?' You are all the sum total of the experiences that you have passed thru. You are the eventual evaluation. And in this tabernacle in which your spirit dwells in and your soul consciousness finds its soul resident, you are the master to the extent that you are evaluating and making decisions, or else you are short circuited and mutated. And this has become one of the most important subjects for our days. Even the psychiatrist has been working on this. Altho the average psychiatrist is one of these head shrinkers off in a corner somewhere, and they need the psychiatrist also.

When I talk about a true psychiatrist and neurologist, this is someone who is interested in the brain and all that goes along with it. We are not talking about one of these Jew head shrinkers who have these side offices around here in Hollywood. A lot of people think that they need a psychiatrist when what they need is the knowledge of God, and the truth of God and the holy spirit of God. They do not need a psychiatrist because that would over balance you. But there are areas in the medical field when they have had good results. They have been able to come up with a scope that can measure the brain waves. And they do not know however if he is creating or coming up with the answers. They also know that brain energy can make a wave that goes across this scope in this type of instrument. And that thinking shows its high and low points. But they know that it moves in energy waves, higher or lower that is applied, in the thinking or deciphering of the individual message. But also when higher emotional points are reached and things are sensitive. When conditions are in violation or in opposition to the structure, by which normal reaction comes, these become jagged waves on the graph. You hear about the hypertension of the city or you go some place, and you say the vibrations are bad here. Then you are not as wrong as you think. For it is exactly true. Today

they have come along so far that they can pick up the mass movements of impulses in a society. They pick this wave that they can graph. The signal may not be as strong, but they can determine whether they are thinking with determination or intensity that moves even into areas of hypertension that is discharged in the atmosphere round about. If we can get thru to you this afternoon, we want you to understand that there are various areas of emanations that come from people. We have what we refer to as the Aura, or the light waves, that we call emanation.

Everything gives off related aura of energy. Even metals and substances have a wavelength in the light reflection field. The Spectroscope now proves that we can now analyze the reflected light bands and their vibrations. And they have their light tolerances.

But you as an individual, and because you are a light pulsing individual you are giving off a light wavelength, and it is sensitive enough that infrared photography is able to photograph a portion of this. And highly sensitive equipment has even been able to prove that this body or the spirit is also composed of particles, because of photography of the spirit leaving the body is the results, and is a factual point of photography. Even in the days when Huskley and H. G. Wells put out the book of Science Alive, they did have enough intellectual honesty along with all of their pseudo theories to include that they did admit that there was something that left the body, and was in the shape of the body, and had a light halation that could be photographed with infra red photography. And they included this photograph in the back of the book. And you can go an look at it in the library. I know much in the areas of research in this. There are colleges and universities who have done a lot of work in this field of light perception. And they have also done a lot in the areas of photography and there is no question of the fact that the Spirit leaves the body. This occurs when the body cannot any longer function and the body breaks apart. The spirit leaves the body at what we call death. Sometimes it stays around a few hours longer than we think but this does happen.

Now, the soul consciousness resident in you only stays where there is light. And in this we are talking about the Adamic race. We point out to you then that in this area of perception that you are able to draw inspiration out of the spirit. You also have an emanation and it is a higher emanation for aura than the pagans. And we now know that there are different types of emanation and some of them reach into the dark areas of the spectrum. No wonder that the scripture says that the light of the wicked is darkness. What it means is that the emanations that come in the pagan world is darkness.

You say, 'but I never see an aura. Sometimes you can't, and sometimes, maybe, you will. But there is a radiation that comes from everyone in this congregation, and the greater their desire for God, and the greater their coordination, with the plan of

**God and the purpose of God, the more they catalyze these sheer areas of light emanation. You take a congregation seated in worship and that light touches one to another like a Shekinah Glory. Some can see it and some can't.**

**Let me tell you this. The thinking of an individual, the entire area of the energy of their being, in the process of their thinking, and conscious living is putting out also vibrations in the electronic field. And the thought vibrations are being measured in the electronic field while the total vibrations are being measured in the light field.**

**The scripture tells you that you are being transformed from Glory unto Glory, from his own image of illumination and light. Do you know, that if this body was once more surrounded with this light that Adam once had, that instant immortality would be restored to you? This is what the Apostle Paul talked about when he said, 'I do not want to die. I just want to be re-enveloped with the light. I want to put on my Celestial house. I want to put the light back on.' This is the only thing that Jesus ever referred to as missing while in earth. But in order to carry out his Messianic ministry and in order to assume the atonement, he had to invest himself of that wave light of Celestial aura to the extent that it would immunize his body. The only thing that he prayed for was that HE might have the light that he had in (spirit) thee, before the world was. And when on the mount of transfiguration HE was enveloped in that light the disciples saw the Glory of God. And when he invested himself of this light, he said, "Come down off of this mountain and go to work."**

**When Mary saw the Christ after his resurrection, he was still enveloped in the light. For the light and Glory of spirit had surrounded that body. So he said to her, "Don't touch me, for the power has not gone off of me and your physical body could not stand it now."**

**Let me point out to you here, that now they are measuring auras, or light energy emanations. But the most significant thing is that they have invented a machine for the measuring of brain energies of a community, or of the areas of earth, as well as around individuals. They have discovered that in the intensity of such thinking, that hypertension as well as Guilt complexes build up a static area around communities. No wonder you say that the vibrations in those areas are bad. Just think what they were like down in Watts a few weeks ago. The fact remains that they now know that cities like New York and Paris, have a hypertension field around them that is the wavelength by-product of the magnitude of the denominator of all of the thought processes of those cities. So therefore do not think that evil thoughts. Do not carry their vibrations, and good thoughts carry theirs. But these energy fields affect the whole pulsing stratum of the city. Then that status is being built up around it.**

Now listen to this. Meteorologists are being brought in. And they say this draws static also from the fields around it and from the very earth itself until they build up unprecedented situations like static electricity and thunderstorms. And now they do not doubt that it affects the swirling patterns of the winds, and effect the very balance of the winds. And effects the very balance of the winds which they say is basically electronic in its field of disturbance. Do you know that some of your tornadoes start with the sun? The swirling energies, in this constant explosion result in these strange electronic storms. You know that when you get those swirling spots high up in the sun then you get disturbance on your radio, or you are a short wave operator, you know this. And you will know that you are in a sun spot condition. And they now know that around these tremendous hurricanes is a tremendous build up of energy, which is tremendous in a hurricane. And this also is an electronic energy. And they are now beginning to expound a theory that they are now studying. That the areas of energy that are effected by a thought thinking people can induce as they have proven with cities like New York and Paris, that they can produce thunderstorms and static demonstrations. And they are beginning to relate to these fields of energy that relate to people, the hurricane, the tornado, as well as the thunderstorm, and its impact upon people.

Now you say, 'what do you think about that?' I think there is more to this than you understand. I know that they created an areas of destruction at one time until the earth started to crack and water rushed into the molten areas and the tops blew off of the mountains. And the earth shuddered and portions of continents sank, both the Atlantic and Pacific oceans. And judgment set in motion, by forces of nature on a rampage, wiped out what was a part of the darkness. These are the judgments of things as they are. We have told you that the fire is hot and thrust your hand into it and you get burned. The law is that this rapid oxidation is painful to the nervous system, and you are supposed to have sense enough to keep your hand out of the fire. But the law of rapid oxidation in relation to nerves and tissues is intangible. For whether you know it or not you still get burned if you put your hand there. You go out and violate mathematical laws and nothing comes out right. That is why we are in economic trouble today, because Satan's children are the great mechanical manipulators of figures and finance.

We have depressions, catastrophes and upheavals because Satan's children have taken over the areas of mathematical injustice in the areas of handling money. This is why the scripture says charge no man usuary because it is so robs the structure of ebbs and flows and you will get economic disaster.

We point out to you that any law violation brings these end results not because a vengeful God is trying to strike but because the law is the consistency of things as they are. As we have pointed out to you in the past, that even the events of scripture were the results of tremendous violations of law, and they showed the

**impact that they had on men. You are living in the time referred to as a time when the judgments are to be poured out. When God starts to pour a great wave of spiritual energy out to put things back in order. And he does not let the devil or his children get away with these things forever. And when he calls a halt, he turns loose spiritual force and power upon the physical universe. And when HE empowers his sons and daughters it is going to start the areas of judgment upon the enemies of God's kingdom. When we point this out to you, then we cite that the records of the ancient past show this to be true.**

**A group of astronomers working with physicists at one of the leading observatories in Europe a few months ago, said that no one can question the fact that for transition the nebulous gasses in the solidification of areas of the universe, required a grouping of intelligent units in the field of energy to cause a transition in the course of form. And that they have been photographing nebulous gasses moving into the substance by transition of primitive solar systems. So what they are telling us here is that the mind of that creator of that solar system, had to exert the field change in the energy thought quality of an inanimate object. And that every atom must keep the right kind of electrons there or there would not be any difference between one atom and another. What the modern physicist is telling us is that the mind of the Eternal God is controlling these energies until he molds and shapes the universe by the mind power of his Eternal nature.**

**Now, I want you to understand this about the white race. That you are children of this Eternal Father, spirit of his spirit, and flesh of his flesh and bone of his bone. I want you to recognize then that the transforming power that affects anything that you touch is the synchronization of your mind and the mind of the Father, making you co-creators with HIM. This explains the vision field and erects the concepts and relates it to the highest technology. And it moves out of your race as God brings things to your remembrance and brings adjustments with the facts of creation. Then also you find yourself amazed at what you are rediscovering. I want you to realize that it is an important thing, this realization that you were predestinated even before the foundation of the world. To finish your course in earth to conform to His image. And that judgments will descend.**

**And that we are told by Peter, that Judgment begins at the House of God. So then since the laws were not given to the world to understand because the scripture says that the laws were given only to Israel. Nobody else received them at Sinai. And you are more responsible for what you know than people who do not know. The laws of God were for the establishment of a kingdom, for a government and for social relationship. For ethical conduct, and for health and vitality and for the good crops. And all that was necessary which are all in these laws. And then there are a multitude of things which God says he was going to bring to your consciousness.**

Thus, it is that if you do not bring yourself into alignment----You mean that we are saved by our works?---No--I mean that it is the Grace of God that brings to your capacity to do this. But I am going to tell you that you are going to live or die, by the procedure of those works. I am going to tell you that when a race of God permits themselves to be integrated and mongrelized and who bring inassimilable forces in they get in trouble just like we are in right now. They end up with the same kind of tax burdens, wars and catastrophes which envelope us. And until you drive out of these United States, everything that is non-Christian and non-white, you will be in trouble.

Someone says, 'you don't give them a chance.' I do not want to hear any thing about this chance business. The Gospel has been preached all over the world. There is not one hour in the day when I could not turn on my radio and play the Gospel for you in some form. There is not any hour in the day when a person cannot find out about Christ and his nature and His Atonement. If there are people in here, who do not like Christ, do not like America, and do not like our Constitution and do not like God's kingdom or any part of its structure, then it is time to go.

When I talk about judgments, I want you to know that all of the troubles you are having in America today is because of the energy of the law. For as God increases his spirit these things will be brought to climax. And I believe that there will be more hurricanes and more tornadoes. And more Jew controlled belts in the world are going to feel it. There are going to be great earthquakes. And I think that you will well understand, that when we gave you the measures several years ago concerning the 'sign of the son of man ' in the heavens, and they came on time . . . right on schedule. And the scripture says that the people of earth would mourn when they say the signs in the heavens, in the sign of Aquarius. And that there would be 3 1/2 years the judgment would start to fall upon the enemies of God. Actually that starts about August. But September was in the first two months. Earthquakes will step up and there will be more of them and in greater intensity all over the world. They had seven of them the other day along with tornadoes. And for as long as man can remember, they now have earthquakes in the Black Forest. That happened yesterday and this morning, in Germany.

Now a lot of these things are going to come to pass for you are living in Judgment days. Not the judgment day when men have to stand up and go thru all of the procedures of admitting all of the acts that you have committed. Some will say, 'but when will that happen?' It will never happen for you. So don't worry about it. You say, 'we are never going to have to stand up before a long judgment procedure?' No--you are the judge in this temple right now. And there is along side of it the abiding spirit of life. And if your soul consciousness will not judge yourself, then you will be judged and chastened where you sowed the error.

**But God says that he is not going to condemn you, for he did not make an atonement for condemnation. He made it for Grace and deliverance. You do not have to be afraid to approach your Father. The only time you are afraid is because you do not know him, or you do not know enough about him. But you do not have to be afraid to approach God.**

**I want you to know that in these hours of judgment, the greatest earthquakes the world has ever know will happen in the next few months. But the great intensities in the upheaval of the weather will occur. And you are already seeing an imbalance in the weather. The earliest snowfalls in history are now sweeping the plains of Wyoming and Montana, coming into Colorado and on into New Mexico.**

**I was in a blizzard the other day, and cars were stuck in the snow, and I had to wait for several hours for them to remove the cars so that I could get thru. This happened yesterday, right here in the California mountains. These are caused by the imbalance of the weather.**

**Now, when psychiatrists, technologists, say that there is this balance below waves and the hypertension, the hyper static fields, and the normal static fields of energy which control the balance of the weather, then I am going to tell you that if the mind of the Eternal God, holds the universe together. Since He put it together, then if he determined that you are spirit of his spirit and mind of his mind, then you have a tremendous impact upon how things were put together, and this is the most destructive force upon the face of the earth. Make no mistake about it. There is no power greater than the power moving thru one of his sons or HIS daughters to bring transition. You will find that there are fields of opposition and they would destroy you if they could, and you must resist them. But the kingdom of God possesses an army in the earth. In fact there are some people who do not possess this capacity for stimulation. But at the end of this age you will see Christ and his armies, the whole armies of Christ, and their crafts coming in because there are some people who have to be dealt with armies. If God had a procedure to deal with them differently, he would do it.**

**Someone said, 'but you are preaching hate.' But, no. We are not preaching hate. We are just telling you what the scripture has to say about this. If there was a way to put the world back in perfect shape, there is not a person in this whole room that would not do this. But I know that no one knows better about the earth and how to restore it than my Father who put it together. I know that HE has the right plan, and therefore this is the plan. Therefore you and I are resident in the body, in this hour, in the day of judgment. And a lot of things that you did not sow, you have watched in your environment, have their impact. You do not have to feel these things directly. If you have the faith to understand these things a thousand can fall at thy right side and ten thousand at thy left and no harm will come to you. Oh,**



yes. You can stand and watch the panorama of all of these things developing and know that you are a dutiful son, and you press forward in occupation of the earth. But there is only one goal. And that goal is not until every nation on the face of the earth has cast aside its idolatry and its submission to Lucifer, and bowed the knee, and accepted the true God and his way of life. And you are going to sit in the area of that administration and you are going to enforce that law. And it will take 1000 years to get some people to obey you know.

Some people say, 'oh, I want to get everything over in a hurry.' Well, where do you want to go? What's the hurry? A day is a thousand years in scripture when you were with the Father before the world was framed.

Sometimes we want to get everything done right now, and then they do not realize that there is all of the time in the Universe to get things done. And when time shall be no longer then it is the enemy who has lost the time, and I am ready anytime to see--when time is no longer for the world order or its system. Because I am going to tell you right now that the power of God is going to replace the power of darkness. They are going to be defeated in every field, in every battle, and in every design. And everything they try to do against the kingdom is going to fail.

Thus, the great technology of God's creation, and His spiritual law, which transforms men, --how?--by renewing their mind. Be not conformed to this world. Do not think like it thinks, but be renewed by the renewing of your mind. Think like your divine origin, think like sons of God who stand tall, and build. If you want to think like the devil then you will think like the Jews do who would put over their great conspiracy which you can pick up on Television and on radio that is syncopated with everything out of the jungle, which is twisted and morbid, and has nothing in it but lust and evil. There is, therefore, nothing wrong with living. There is nothing wrong with Grace. And I point out to you that God does not intend for you to be so narrow that you have no joy. Life is filled with living. There is nothing wrong with life and living. But there is much wrong with this twisted, evil force of today, who want to make a society without vision and understanding, in the darkness of the devil.

Someone said, 'do you believe in the devil?' When I see all of their hock shops, I cannot help but believe in the devil. And I cannot blame any nation that wants to get the devils out of their society. If you want to find out who the devils are, then go read what Jesus had to say and you will know who they are.

Thus, this is judgment day. And when God gets thru, there will not be any devils in America.---No Canaanites in the house of God. Therefore you should walk in the light as HE is in the light. And you do this by thinking along the lines of God's plan and the purposes of His kingdom.

End of the message.

**ON EARTH---AS IT IS IN HEAVEN-----By Dr.Swift-----4-28-63**

**Prayer:**

**Our Father we come into thy presence to worship you in Spirit and in truth. We are happy that you have unveiled to us---thru the course of Thy Spirit, an awareness of who we are and from whence we came. Make us to know that we are thy household in the earth, that we are thy family, and Ye have established with us thy covenants.**

**Make us to know that the spiritual center of the nations of thy Kingdom, which have emerged out of thy house hold---is thy church. And that this is a living institution that could carry out the activities that you have ordained. And that you will never permit it to be silenced, but that you will always raise up those who say----"Thus saith the Lord."**

**We are thankful Our Father for all that has been wrought for us by the magnitude of thy person. That which we could not accomplish for ourselves---an acceptable atonement,----The manifestation of thy Grace as unto us, as you have restored thy people unto those things which has been promised. To the realization that you are giving back to us everything that we had lost thru violation of divine law. That thy glory shall exist thru out all ages. We are happy that heaven is thy throne, and the earth is thy footstool and that you have given unto us in this area of inheritance and opportunity to demonstrate that the powers of darkness shall not be triumphant.**

**We pray for the spiritual center of thy Kingdom--to awaken out of it's sleep and proclaim---"Thus saith the Lord."----So as we meditate on thy word and thy purposes, grant unto us the understanding you have assured us we are to receive, if we shall knock and seek to have thy wisdom given to us. We commit ourselves unto thy hands as we say---Thy will be done, in earth as it is in heaven. And we ask it in thy name.**

**As we go into our subject, we are delighted to see an old friend, in this meeting. He is a clergyman who has written more books and distributed more pamphlets than any man in these United States. I think this afternoon we are talking to more people than any one else in the U.S. thru this tape ministry, as we are now reaching over 1 1/2 million people every week, but this man has reached more people with books and pamphlets.**

**In fact when I was a young clergyman, he gave a tremendous gift to my ministry because I was in a debate where I was defending a Babylonian principal of a Tri-Uni**

trinitary God. Now during the first part of the debate my side had won the first part.

^The debate was between a group of Baptist Clergy and a group of other Clergy who were opposed to this theory. But my side was winning this debate just by putting together a good strong argument. During this debate time I received a pamphlet in the mail---the debate was unbeknown to the author of this pamphlet, but this had 1,000 facts about the name of Jesus. I looked over this pamphlet then got fascinated with it and I found that from Yahweh in the old to all the words of the Holy Spirit--- it was---The Eternal YAHSHUA JESUS ----- YAHWEH ----- ONE.

So I went into that debate that night and changed sides ----- and we won that debate on the other side.....

That man was Ted Fitch, whom you may have come across thru some of his pamphlets, and since he is here we ask him to say a few words, for he has introduced more new ideas than most Clergymen in America. So before we start our subject, we are going to ask Ted Fitch to come up and say a few words. This man has carried on quite a fight against the modern heresy that so endangers Christianity today.

Mr. Ted Fitch:

Hello-----I hope to explain in 5 minutes the plan of good and evil. But before I can do that I have to explain something else in order that you will believe what I am going to say.

In the old testament time----we talk about trinity of oneness, or one god or two or three. I am going to Modesto next week and debate for 4 nights in a row to prove that Jesus was the God of the old testament. I hope you can come hear me and Roy Pitts who will be the other minister of the debate.

In old testament times there were 3 distinct manifestations of deity.

1. The great Omnipresence of God----God is Spirit, period. He fills the billions of miles of space, He fills all matter and all things.
2. Back in the old testament when the Israel people saw the Shekanah, they say the glory and they say God, call the Holy Spirit---Holy Ghost, today.
3. The third manifestation of deity was The Lord. He was the one that appeared 43 times in the Old Testament times. And THE LORD --- was also Jesus --- THE CHRIST.

So we have 3 manifestations in the old testament.----Now this glorious one called YHVH---HYWH----some say YAHVEH---It was this YHWH himself---Jehovah if

**you please, who came down here as a baby, and wrapped himself in flesh. That was the LORD .**

**For unto you --- ISRAEL--- is born this day a Savior who is Christ THE LORD.**

**So you see JESUS has always been THE LORD. He is today, and HE will always be. He was the Lord at the beginning of time and after eternity stopped---as far as this world is concerned. And as time began---He was in the beginning. He was The Alpha---so he was the beginning, before anything else was made at all. ----Now I'm talking about Jesus.**

**You remember back there in the Garden --- Jesus created a system of good --- He created a white man and gave him laws and commandments --- a system of Good.**

**But at the same time, this wonderful, pure and Holy Lord of Glory, actually allowed Lucifer to establish a system of evil, and that system of evil has come down as a sort of balance between good and evil. Now don't deny that there is evil in the world today, for there is plenty of it. All kinds and matter of evil.**

**But hear this:**

**There were 2 systems of evil and the Lord allowed it. From Adam to the flood, there was intermarriage between the Adamites --- the white race and the Caqinanites --- the dark race. ---So you had --- the white race ---the dark race--- and the mixed races. And because sin was so terrible the flood came and the destruction of that time.**

**Then again after the time of the flood --- we have Shem, and he was allowed to live for 502 years, and he and his followers were preachers of righteousness. ----But right along side of the Semites for 250 years, was that horrible Babylonian people, so for 250 years you found Shem preaching righteousness and the Shem line worshipping --- CHRIST if you please, then on the other side here was Nimrod preaching and practicing just the opposite, with his mixed marriages and evil. --- Now I can't go into that for it would take to long, but I'll start with the death of Shem and Nimrod, for thus died the heads of both good and evil.**

**Now in the womb of a young woman called Rebecca, we find 2 seeds--- Jacob and Esau, and the God of Heaven deliberately allowed 2 great mammoth system. ---- That great system of good---thru Jacob ---- the 12 sons --- the tribes of Israel----the white people on the face of God's earth to this day.**

**Then on the other side is the Esau line---The Edom line---the triple Finns----who thru intermarriage----we find coming the \_\_\_\_\_ (Kazzard) Jew of Russia, and**

**the Kike Jew, so once again you have the good line called Israel and the dark completed line of people called the Jew.----And Jesus said to these Jews in Jerusalem----**

**Now just a minute---let me tell you---that the white man has the most brilliant mind of all the people in the world. The greatest inventive, brilliant, natural, mind of all the people in the world.---But let me tell you this----this line out of Esau---has a supernatural mind---a Satanic mind--if you please and they are more deadly and more wicked than I have time to tell you about.**

**So we have the line of good and evil from the womb of one woman, once more here from Rebecca down to this day.----I could prove to you, if I had the time that 90% of the wickedness of the world comes from that evil line.**

**So if the Lord deliberately allowed this situation to develop----these lines of good and evil---then why in the world are so many preachers running around today and preaching----if you are a good boy and girl and you die you go to heaven, and if your bad you go to hell and burn forever.**

**You can see how ridiculous that is----For the Lord himself allowed this to happen and of course there is a wonderful reason for this----And that reason is:-----**

**Without Knowledge of evil---we couldn't recognize good. I wrote a book proving that without knowledge of evil you can't worship----The Lord Jesus---You can' be greatful for anything without knowledge of evil.**

**Now; you don't have to go out and sin to find evil---you can find it in the bible. That where we learn the whole thing. It's set up here in this book. A balance of good and evil from Adam to now, so that you Christian people, the descendants of Adam might learn to worship----JESUS THE CHRIST,---as your personal savior.**

**Back to Swift:----**

**Dr. Fitch has been evangelizing across this nation for a long time. He has been one of the many exponents of Spiritual truths, and has in the last few years identified the fact that the White Christian Nations are the seed of Israel, and has pointed out the facts of the difference in them and the other races of the world.**

**Our subject now is---In earth----or on earth as it is in heaven.**

**There seems to be a heavy trend moving thru out theology today, trying to eliminate concepts of heaven and what it is all about. And at the same time they don't know much about it either.**

**I was talking to a clergyman the other day and he was working as hard as he could to find a way to get everyone into heaven. He was talking about how everything was**

**on the way to destruction, on the way to perdition, and the major task was to get men to heaven.**

**I said---this is very interesting, but what do you know about the place called Heaven, what is it like?**

**He said---what would I know about Heaven I was never there.**

**I said:---Don't you remember anything about heaven?----and if you were never there you aren't going to get back there.**

**He said---Explain that Dr. Swift.---So I said---What did Jesus say?----Jesus said---No man would get back into heaven unless he came down out of it. You would not have the capacity to get back into it unless you came out of it----for heaven is a plane of dimension. Thus if you never came out of that plane of dimension, you wouldn't be of the same vibratory plane that is heaven.**

**The Clergyman looked at me very strangely and said----but Heaven is just a place where all good people go.**

**So I said:---- Well you don't have to worry then if all good people are going to go there, you are worried whether they are going down the broad road of destruction. And you just told me that if there is a heaven there must be a hell. So if there is a heaven there has to be an earth. Is this the logic that you are presenting, because Hell on earth is the big problem you and I face.----The reason we are proclaiming The Gospel of the Kingdoms, is to translate this catastrophe back into restored Glory.----Everything God made was good when He made it. And everything that has happened will be for good and for a purpose. There is nothing that has happened on the face of the earth or in God's universe that hasn't been a part of foreknowledge.**

**There is nothing that the powers of darkness have ever been able to accomplish, that he hasn't already prepared something to counter balance it, to bring out of that situation even greater praise to his Glory.----tho the scripture does say and this is in line with what Dr. Fitch just said----I will even make evil to praise ME.**

**So there is this truth, and it is basic----if one never had any knowledge of comparison, then he could never appreciate righteousness and Glory.**

**But the point we are bringing out this afternoon is that Heaven is a very real place. That heaven extends into various categories of understanding. And for some years we have searched every avenue that could bring any lite on the place called heaven.**

After all there is a promise made to us, that he would bring all things back to our remembrance. This is one of the great works of the Holy Spirit---to bring all things back to our remembrance. And in order to bring things back to our remembrance, we would have had to have been there, or it would be just something new that we were learning.

More than that, I have been told by the Apostle Paul, in the book of Ephesians, that I have already been blessed with all Spiritual blessings in the bosom of the father, before the world was framed. I've been told that I have been elected and chosen for a predestined purpose to be sent into the earth to help build his Kingdom. And if these promises and covenants made to me before the foundation of the earth are there, then there are some things that can be restored to your and my knowledge and to your understanding that we have forgotten.

Then we discovered in the whole pattern of the scriptures, that in planting the sons and daughters of God, and the starting of the Adamic race in the earth, was for the bringing back into proper order, whole areas of Creation---That God calls his captives, in the book of Isaiah.----It was because the powers and forces of darkness had taken over these people and were dominating their minds and of course these races, under the breaking of divine law had gone into catastrophe and gradual degeneration.

The program of God's Kingdom and the plan of God is to restore all things. This is why in the days of Peter, after Pentecost, as he preached to great crowds of people who were gathered at the empowered Apostles feet---Peter said---The restitution of all things has been proclaimed by all the Holy Prophets since the world began.----Now, we are very interested in the plan of God---for we can't carry out our ministry and you can't carry out your part in that plan, unless you know a little bit about---where you came from---how you got here---and what the general plan is.

A lot of people don't know of the plan and they are not going along with it, and using their talents or ability to the best of their strength in the program of God.

I can see a lot of people around the president that don't belong there. And a lot of the captive people of God who are doing the works of our enemy, here in these United States, because they don't know---who they are---or where they came from.

There is no question but that the program of Heaven is a very real one and we have been taught to pray---Thy Kingdom come Thy will be done in the earth as it is in Heaven. --- So there is one thing that was taught to the Children of God---by The Christ himself, and that was to pray for---the bringing down to earth the status and condition that existed in the area or dimension of Heaven.

Now; men have been carried down the paths of Superstition and they have accepted all the superstitious patterns of theology that have been injected into their faith, in order to destroy it. And they are taught to serve God out of fear of his power, and

**fear of a lot of superstitious stories that have been imputed to him. But I want you to know that there is no truth in any doctrine that imputes to God a nature different than he manifests in the magnitude of his Grace, and in HIS revelations.**

**When ever we get a picture of deity and this picture of deity tries to make you and I serve him---in order to avoid being tortured, thru out all the period of time, in some place of supreme torture, then my friends we make a Satanistic character out of God, and you will never get a religion or a people higher than their concept of God.**

**Heaven does not require a hell. The hell in the bible most times is translated from the word---Sheol---the grave.---Gehenna, which was nearly a garbage dump out side the city, for burning waste.----And this word hell came into the scriptures after the retranslation of scriptures and reconstruction of theology. These doctrines were brought into Rome by the Jews, to be sowed into Christianity to bring it down. --- Now; not all Jews came from Esau---some of them came straight down from Cain, but e can well explain what happened to the Esau people----for they married into the hill country people who were a mixture of races, and they were the dark people line and they reduced the Esau line into a polluted, mongrelized race.**

**There are certain biological patterns that can never be disturbed. Kind begets like kind, seeding having life in itself.---- So you cannot have two different kinds of races out of the same gestation unless you have different seeds.---- The result is that behind this background the absorption of race by breaking divine law, is still the route of mongrelization, and is still the going out into areas of darkness forbidden by the scriptures.**

**The world is in a lot of trouble, we have had wars, and catastrophes and depressions and areas of great forces of violence which has effected the earth in these Catastrophes.**

**What some people do not recognize----is the tremendous energy released----out of the patterns of Celestial and human consciousness. The chattelization of the power and the thinking of the people has a greater effect on the earth than some people realize.**

**The very vibratory forces of intense energy of human minds of people sometimes send the earth into catastrophe, and these judgments are the natural results of these waves of the processes of error.**

**When we point out these patterns---there is one program which God ordained which was t send righteousness and truth to earth, and to do that --- He had to send a celestial family right out of heaven into earth.---- So if there had been no heaven from which they came, there would have been no Celestial plain from which to transfer these celestial children.**



**In the great areas of heaven, we find---from the ancient writings of Seth and of Enoch and the earliest patriarchs, and from the continued revelations which come out of the messages of your race, it's faith, it's traditions exists in the vastness of this creation. And all the ends of the sidereal systems of the universe, we would never be able to measure. And all the 10 thousands times 10 thousands, times 10 thousands, would never be measured, and we would never be able to measure the heavens. Now; they thought they had 126 suns that the sidereal calculators had discovered at Mount Palamors great observatory with the great telescope, then they found out that with the ability to sensitize film, and the ability to pick up the electric wave length of planets, and suns and moons that are far removed, thru out the universe, that we didn't have 1/10th., of the visible objects, of the measure of celestial objects that are in the heavens.**

**So when someone talks about the edge of the universe---you remember if you got out to what you think of as the edge of the universe you would find out that you had just started on the journey to the edge.---Because My Father has been doing this forever.---Now; understand this---I am talking to a special people, who are the sons and daughters of God. And our Father has been doing this forever. There has never been a point in all history when He has not been doing this. There has never been a period when he is not making and creating.**

**You say---He is before all things---yes, and he made all things. There has never been a point when he began.---Because HE is the eternal existing God.**

**This is the one area that the physical consciousness is unable to restore. You may record in your physical brain all kinds of ideas, but there is one thing you can't in a physical limited brain restore.**

**The spiritual brain can, but the physical brain cannot record the eternal pattern of eternal, because it is an eternal concept and cannot be conceived in anything such as dying flesh.**

**There is one area in which you cannot perceive the fullness of spiritual revelation and that is in the physical consciousness, but you can come close to it. Fortunately--you are the offspring of god---Spirit, soul and body, and other creations in the area of the Hebrew word---\_\_\_\_\_ (Agapa) did not possess these capacities. ---Now; HE made them and they were good--- HE made races of people and scattered them thru his universe. He put the \_\_\_\_\_ (Toradian) race upon the earth, was back there---thousands and millions of years ago. But we know thru the accursed of the creation and the purposes of the Most High God---that they were created, had the breath of life in them, and they were living souls---but every last man and woman in this room is not only a living soul, but an eternal Spirit.----**

**You possess Spirit---soul---and body, and it is this incorruptible seed and this eternal spirit that is in you.---that is your secret key to eternal life. This spirit that is in you is of the very essence of God's own nature, because You are his offspring. This is the incorruptible seed that lives and abides forever.**

**Now;--- the Grace of God reaches out to all his creations. In the vastness of his creation in these sidereal systems, we are dealing with the areas of Gods creation and the elements of matter.----Now, matter is made up of particles of electricity, and is held together by light wave lengths, and we know that the dimension of Spirit is in the areas of light, but the plane of the physical creation is organized electrical energy of which every atom is made and all molecular masses., So the vastness of creation that you can record with the elements of chemical processes, and with the process of photography, and with the utilization of photographing by the light method, the whole universe that you see is in the same wave length as the physical balance and the substance of electronic creation.--You, therefore, have dimensions that are so distant that you cannot see them with the natural eye.-----This is the dimension of Spirit. For the dimension of Spirit is in a light wave length that you cannot perceive in it organization with a physical eye on this earth dimension.**

**There are times when you are permitted to see beyond the normal spectrum of the normal eye and these people are called---psychic---but God can give you Psychic perception, and you may see in a dimension of light, substance you can't touch and you can't handle, but they are real.**

**The truth is----a Spirit can become partially visible.----And the fact is that this dimension of Spirit is no less real just because it is not visible to the eye. You are capable of thinking in a dimension that is not visible.**

**Your soul consciousness is your resident--you.----This ego capacity of soul consciousness thinks as an individual, as a part---as an entity of the universe.----but as a personality is the part that marks you as a definite being---this is your soul resident in a body---it can use all the work of the senses to give unto it a pattern of it's existence in a physical world.**

**But your race possesses something that no other race on the face of the earth possesses, and this is what marks the difference between the sons and daughters of God and the ---Enosh---round about.---The fact that you have come to earth is left out of their capacity. You have a capacity to receive the guidance of God's thoughts, you can knock and it will be opened to you---you can seek and you can find, because of the Spirit which is of God.----You have the wave length to receive----because you are spirit of HIS Spirit.**

**That is why Jesus, in the 14th., chapter of John said---That when he sent this capacity of his own consciousness, upon them---this wave length of energy of his own Holy Spirit---HE said---A spirit that the world cannot receive, but you can receive it.---Now, if the world cannot receive it, but you can receive it---then they are**

made different than you.---For you are the offspring of YAHVEH, AND THEY ARE THE CREATIONS OF YAHVEH,-----that you---have come here to restore.

Now;----all God's universe is not out of balance. All God's universe doesn't have an area of catastrophe in it such as the earth.----For the earth is the great battle ground of the universe today.----Here on earth----are the oppositions to the patterns of righteousness, and have been manifested by the fallen Archangel and his hoards, his unassimilated offspring and his mutated patterns of creation. And all the problems and catastrophes of the universe is now in this solar system---in this earth.----Here also in earth---is the greatness of God's plan, for here is where he put his own family, and HE has been transplanting them to earth.----Here on earth---are the oppositions to the patterns of righteousness, and have been manifested by the fallen Archangel and his hoards, his unassimilated offspring and his mutated patterns of creation. And all the problems and catastrophes of the universe is now in this solar system---in this earth.----Here also in earth---is the greatness of God's plan, for here is where he put his own family, and HE has been transplanting them to earth, from heaven by this process of embodying them in the Adamic race.---For this cause we are told that we are his offspring, and we have his name. In fact we are told that the whole family, in heaven have his name----in heaven and in earth. So if we have part of the family in heaven and part of the family in earth, then there are two dimensions we can live in.

When we talked to you about the sheep of his pasture and the goats, we pointed out the difference to you, between the children of the Father and those not the children of The Father.----For there is a definite difference between the children of God and the children of the devil, and the children of creations.

All the evangelist of the world couldn't get one of the devil's children into heaven, and by this same token all the devils of the world, will never get a child of God into the nether world, or one of these torture chambers where he is to be tortured for ever and ever.----Because God would never permit the devil to create a condition like this to put his children in.----And he is never going to torture his own children because this would be a most Satanistic concept of theology, and this theology never existed in any of the old documents you search and search. The old Writings do not show any such theology.

Now that the Great Lord of Glory, has come to earth and revealed himself, in all the Grace and all the majesty of it and we now have more hells and more tortures, and more perditions in the new testament than we had in the old testament before he came.

You say---Why is this????-----The reason is that men tampered with the truth. They misinterpret words and opinions and conditions, and then they try to frighten

men into Priest Craft for their own control, and for their own gain, power and personal edification.

We are naturally concerned today for any area of knowledge in which men are not informed, for it is truth that makes us free.----And if there is any valuable factor that we as Christian Americans should be extolling----it is freedom and liberty.-----even we know----that HE sacrificed his own physical body to set us free from bondage and fear and superstition, and to adjustment and oneness with HIM----which HE accomplished in this word we call atonement.

There is therefore no design upon our part in any time and in any way, to diminish the dimension called heaven, for the whole universe has a plane invisible to the natural eye which is the Spiritual plane, and there is a resident condition, which the scripture calls the heaven above the heaven. And in the heaven above the heaven the Most High God resides. He can come and go and manifest himself in any plane.- ---There isn't a person in this room who can't manifest himself from the physical plane to a celestial plane----you just don't know how.

Paul said---if you could remember the land from whence you came you would go back there and not finish the job you were sent here to do. ---- You are strangers and pilgrims in the earth.

When we talk about the pattern of heaven there are some things we do know. We know that in the sidereal systems, there are some things we do know. We know that in the sidereal systems, there are certain areas, far out in the pleiades that have been used as physical headquarters of divine administration of his universe. For Enoch was carried there in space crafts which were sent for him when he was carried into the presence of God, and Enoch described his journey---he told of the sidereal systems---and the casting of our own planets and how he was in the body as he was carried out into space, and how he saw these things, and he saw the vastness of creation.

Enoch saw something that most people don't like to admit today--for he saw thousands and thousands of ships and vessels going back and forth thru out the universe. He saw them in various shapes and sizes, and there were people on them, and he could see them with his eyes, and he asked about them when he arrived at this great headquarter of the universe, and he was told that these are those who dwell throughout the universe, and some of them art thy brethren, who have never dwelt in the earth. So Enoch ask about them also and he was told that all the offspring of YAHWEH----are thy brethren for HE is thy father.----But Enoch wasn't told that he was related to every one, for some were creations.

So Enoch tells about them coming and going from the presence of The Most High. He talks about how he saw and walked upon the earth, how he ate the food from the corners of the of the universe. How it was delicious to his mouth, and he talked of how beautiful was the fruit and the flowers brought and of the majesty of the things

brought, of the garlands brought to be presented as tributes of glory, from all over the universe. And as Enoch talks of this---he was in the heavens and he talked about what he saw and did while there.

You hear about the heavens above the earth. You hear about the word firmament. Some times the atmosphere is called the heavens. Sometimes we say the rain comes out of the heavens. It just comes from the atmospheric belt around the earth, but sometimes this is translated heaven.

Also the far out sidereal system of the sun, the moon and the stars is also called heaven, but this is still a part of the same creation that you are in---it is a part of the universe of a physical dimension.

Then there are celestial planes, these are heaven above the heavens and these are the dimensions which cannot be beheld with the eye but where realism is just as complete. It was into these heavens that the Apostle Paul was taken.---Tho the Apostle Paul said---whether in spirit or in the body he could not tell and then he tells about how he was carried into the heavens. In the Apocalypse of Paul he tells of being carried into the 7th., heaven.

These were planes of dimension, and when he was in this dimension, he saw everything in the same shape and form to which he was accustomed. And he was told that he was no longer in the plane where suddenly, no longer was any of the physical things that he had seen before --- visible.

And then The Apostle Paul tells of the majesty and glory and what he was seeing, and then he was taken into the 4th., heaven, and introduced for the first time to the presence of deity. and when he looked into the face of the Most High God he saw----a man---radiant and in his glory, and Paul said he knew that this was the one whom he met on the road to Damascus.

Remember what John said---He saw a door opened and he looked into heaven---this was a dimension of Spirit. The plain of Spirit or the dimension of Spirit that surrounds us.

Some of you say----how far is it to Heaven? Well there is no way to take a tri-comiter and measure it----because the Celestial plane is all around you, and you can't see it. Right now you are surrounded by a great scriptures refer to. You know that the whole Celestial pattern of God's Kingdom from heaven to earth can be interrelated to patterns of earth and the powers and forces of Spirit have more impact upon you than you realize.

One of the things God said he was going to do was open up the windows of heaven and pour down righteousness. Now you are used to having rain come down from the sky, but God says I am going to pour down righteousness---which is----The

vibrations of mental wisdom, knowledge, and thoughts of God, and they think while they are absorbing---as they should think.

Now;---the dimension of Spirit surrounds you. Jesus even tho he had taken a body of flesh, like you have, so as to identify with his brethren,---He took on a body of flesh just like the children of God, so that it was possible for an atonement, for unless he had taken flesh just like his brethren, then there could never have been an atonement that required the physical sacrifice of that physical body, except he was in the same plane that you were in.

So Jesus was in a physical body like you have---born of a woman---existing in a physical body, and was the fullness of God dwelling bodily, but HE never forgot any part of what HE knew.

There is one thing that everyone must understand.---The mind of Jesus in the depth of that soul consciousness was vastly different than other people---for he still remembered who he was---and where he came from. In his transfer from heaven to earth---HE didn't forget anything.

One day the Jews had Jesus down in their treasury department. Now, they thought they had lured him down there but he knew what they had in mind. They had stones down there and of course they didn't normally keep stones in the treasury room of the temple where the vaults were to keep money sent in. They put those stones down there to kill Jesus. They took him down there to kill him---and when Jesus answered their questions about HIS deity, and the eternal pattern of HIS being---the scriptures say that they took up stones to stone him---and they couldn't find him.

Well, Jesus hadn't forgotten how to move from one plane to another so HE moved right out thru the wall. He stepped into the spiritual dimension and stepped outside of that room. Try it some time!!!!

Someone told me the other day that there wasn't any difference in them and God. They could do anything that God could do. I waited for them to try moving into a different plane but they didn't do it.---But you can do it if you know how.

Knowledge is power---Jesus said, you could do it if you knew how. --- The day is coming when you will do these things. God has performed a lot of miracles for his people under trying circumstances, many times. Look what happened to John and Peter when they were in prison---how the gates were just opened up and they were taken outside, and the guards were in great panic for they were in charge of these prisoners.

**But in this instance Jesus walked right thru the wall, and one of their own guards came down and said, if you are looking for Jesus he is outside talking to the people.**

**How close is the plane of Spirit?----Just\_\_ \_\_ that close.**

**As these patterns go out---there is a difference that modern science recognizes in wave lengths and planes. In fact there are areas of experimentation now that are bordering on the supernatural, in which substance is being moved in an electronic wave length in to substance formations, which can be passed thru areas of former barriers and then be reconstituted on the other side into wave lengths of energy. This is being experimented with today, it is super secret, in the scientific world. It means that electronic particles can be transmitted.---Now they find that it can be regrouped again. That the process circuits are unbroken.**

**But what we are concerned with is the understanding of the planes of heaven. There are celestial planes which in the 4th., 5th., & 6th., dimensions that the Apostle Paul finally got into. He not only beheld the majesty of God's glory, he saw radiant emanations which he transfers into the image he sees with his eyes in the earth. He talked about life and glory, resplendent majesty that thrilled him so completely, as he saw that this was Jesus---and this was YAHWEH---one and the same---and Paul was so thrilled he could have stayed there forever.**

**Remember what the disciples saw on the mount of transfiguration. They saw earth transformed into heavenly dimensions, for the Man Christ Jesus stood before them and was transfigured, which means he was transformed from a physical plane to a heavenly one, he was enveloped with Glory, and his effulgent glory and majesty and beauty was so great that Peter, James and John said----Let's never go down from here----let's just sit in his light.---There was a consciousness out of that plane also, for Moses and Elijah stood there talking also. And Moses and Elijah had passed out of the physical plane some time before this, but here they were talking to the disciples. And Moses and Elijah were so visible to the disciples under this super natural situation, that they wanted to build tents for them to live in to protect them from the elements.**

**So the children of Spirit today have their origin in the plane of Spirit where God begat them. He transferred them to earth in a physical envelope and we are living in a body of death, so to speak. But there is something we are waiting for.---We are told that we are waiting with the creation, for the manifestation of the Sons of God, when this mortal is going to put on it's immortality. That is what the Apostle Paul said he is waiting for. Paul said, I don't want to die-----I want to put on immortality, you don't have to die to put on immortality.**

**There is an hour coming when all the physical universe is going to be enveloped with the purposes of God, and his sons and daughters are going to put back on their light and their glory and their aura, that they had in their dimension of Spirit. And**

**mortal is going to make a change to immortality, and that envelopment of light and glory is going to change every atom in your body, in the element of your being.**

**And God says;----I can do that at any time. In all of the promises you have thru the scriptures there is nothing more valuable for you to realize than----that the dimensions of Spirit hold together the universe.----And that God can send waves of righteousness and understanding and energy down to the soul consciousness of all those who have the capacity to receive it.**

**It's just like a locked in T.V. set. You will get the supreme thinking of the things that are right and it will make a great change in you, on impact.**

**More than this we know that this is how he sends waves of ideas and vision. He guides your civilization and lifts it out of superstition and darkness, and gives you technological ability to transcend any other people on the face of the earth, even after the fall, and even after the restoration of the atonement, while we still wait for the final patterns of redemption, which means mortal puts on immortality. We find that God has been able to send wave lengths of ideas into the minds of your race, that has made you the technological masters of the earth.**

**Flesh is flesh----the patterns of it's environment would still effect little with the vastness of reason, for with the reservoir of resources, the world has the people with the ability to review the matters of substance, and environment, but you have to have something more in that environment---You have to have Spiritual capacity.**

**You have to have thought, you have to have intuitive, and vision or you could put all kinds of people down in an area of natural resources and natural treasures and they would only live like so many in Africa or India did until the white man comes among them.**

**Someone said;-----Oh the have not nations are---have not---nations because they didn't have the opportunity and have the material or the environment. Well My friends, the real reason why they are---have not---nations are because they didn't have the proper thought processes and the initiative to do something about it. You would be a have not nation if you didn't get out there and think and work and produce.----All the---have---nations in the world today are Christian nations---the---have not---nations are the non-Christian nations.**

**When we talk about the powers of Lucifer today in the areas of world communism today, we talk about the powers behind communism today and the powers in Moscow, today are the cunning and satanic power of Lucifer,----and still Lucifer couldn't produce the power and the hoards that his Anti-Christ system needs to produce---they had to take captured white men to complete their plan. When Mr.**



**Kreuchev was boasting the other day about what they had accomplished, one of our counselors answered and said---It was just a contest between our Germans and your Germans. Because behind their accomplishments was captured brains and captured technology.**

**In the areas of vision and the areas of understanding that relate to the deeper secrets of the universe, it is always out of your race that this knowledge comes. In the instructions given to Enoch and the Apostle Paul they were told the mysteries of the universe, and the patterns of substances and even of patterns in the realms of alchemy which is really advanced Chemistry.**

**We note that in the Apostle Pauls experiences as he is brought back out of these dimensions and planes and when he is back in the earth once more he said---Now if they took me there in this physical body---I do not know.**

**But when you stop and realize that the conscious pattern of eternal existence has the identity to surround you, as the sons and daughters of God, and is unable to make any perception between whether in the spirit or in the body, it demonstrates your adaptability to the dimension of Spirit---and that adaptability is complete.**

**Since we have just passed the Easter season and the resurrection we not that Christ went down in the nether world and he preached to imprisoned soul conscious beings of the Adamic race, and when HE broke the power of the nether world and broke the bands of the gates of iron and brass---which are complex---and it is said---then he led the captives captive, and led his sons to glory. The only ones he could lead into glory were his sons and daughters who had come down out of glory. For they were the ones who had a conscious mind to respond to him. But the dimension of the plane of spirit was clear, for he went down into the nether world and brought out of it their consciousness and released them into the celestial plane.**

**In this plane of the heavens, and out of the dimension of spirit---God takes and runs his throne, and he can manifest himself in any plane and any form all over the earth.---Now we pray---Thy Kingdom come, thy will be done in earth as it is in heaven.---It is for this purpose that God has outlined thru this book, the purpose for your race---to build a Kingdom,---an administration---to rule and reign in this earth.---That this government will consist of his household and his race. That this government will eventually roll back all darkness and superstition.**

**You were making pretty good progress at doing this, you were limiting the influence of the witch doctors and pagan temples, and they had to find some new way to stop this progress, so the forces of world communism helped to develop with captive minds, the United Nations, and thru it the violations of divine law and produced out of this structure an attempt to subordinate your leadership thru a world program where are out maneuvered and out numbered by the powers of darkness.**

**Then as they started their influence in Africa and Asia, they drive out your influence which was starting to set them free, from the with doctors and superstitions, and thus roll the world backward into darkness once more.**

**This is the time of Jacob's trouble---but this isn't going to be the end of your influence. This is just a temporary season.----You are going to be empowered---to rise again, you are going to be charged with all the essential powers and forces, and reinforcements of heaven, and you are going to defeat the powers of communism and darkness, which you were sent here to do.**

**Now;---last week attorney general Mott said---The trouble with the right wing is that they have this devil theory.----And the devil theory is that communism is the political system of the devil, and the social system of the devil and that a devil scattered it all over, and therefore-----we can't get a lot of business men and a lot of Christians and all the right wing movement, to move off of this devil theory.-----And he said---- you can't have coexistence with Russia or work out a solution to the worlds problems because any one who deals with a so called devil finds all these Christians against them.----So our biggest problem is all these people with this devil theory.**

**Well, let me tell you----it's a devil fact.----And he is right, we are not going to go along with any ones theory to co-exist with the devil. We came here to defeat the devil not to coexist with him. And the grace of God is going to do that, and they will sing his praises from one end of this universe to the other.---This is our inheritance-- --This little ranch belongs to us----This little spot out here in the universe called earth is your inheritance. Your father said it is his pleasure to give it to you. This is our fathers land and he said---they are going to acknowledge you.**

**In the 45th., chapter of Isaiah he said---ask me of things concerning My sons---they are going to set all the captives free and to build my world order, they are going to build my city---and in that day they are going to say----is there any God but you?---- -We don't know any other, and they are going to acknowledge that you are my sons and daughters.**

**I point out today that heaven is a very real place. It's very real and it is in all the different dimensions but God is real and HE is the master of all planes of spirit, and all the universe and all these energies and forces which are beyond our minds to understand in this physical limitations of the present.**

**All these forces are directed to the deliverance and victory of Gods Kingdom.----- You aren't working on the side of the minority-----you are the minority n this earth,---but we are not alone----for our father runs the universe---and the record of what he is going to do, is what he promised thru the prophets. He promised that he is**

going to bring you to your enlightenment, he is going to empower you and he is going to continue on his own time schedule to bring this to pass. He says he is going to stir your nations and bring leaders to the front and you will run all the Canaanites and all the princes of darkness out of America. You are going to find a way to do that even if you have to change the supreme court and reorganize the justice department.

I think among the first to go will be the Kennedys, or else there will be the greatest revival the world has know, in the white house.

Some of you will say---Do you think that will happen? Yes there is Irish stock there that could be converted----no doubt of that----and some day it will be converted, but they might end up by not being president, but just door keepers, somewhere and glad to have the door.

But I want you to know that just as sure as tomorrows sunrise---you who have the dual capacity of being able to dwell in spiritual and physical knowledge of how to gain re-entry back into what was once your heritage----you are going to come back to your understanding---God is going to restore that understanding to you and you will perform that miracle.

From one end of the universe to the other we pray---Thy Kingdom come---on earth as it is in heaven----But in heaven everyone thinks---right.---that is our big problem here----but in heaven they are spirit of his spirit and offsprings of God, and when he enters into their presence, not restraining this aura of his light and glory---then they think like he thinks and know what he knows.---In the spiritual plane you automatically think like the father thinks and know what he know.---Now, if every one thought right, that would produce the best results, create the most, and no one would violate the law that works to their best advantage. This is one of the reasons why again---righteousness is out of the very consciousness of God and the way he willed it.---Righteousness is just a wave of the nature of things right----and it is right out of the Spirit of God.

Now, some people hate to be called right wingers---I like it.---I'd like to divide the whole world into two groups---right and left---good and evil.

Now, in this instance again there can be no question but that you and I are living in a most important time, in history. We are living in the hour when the forces of heaven are reasserting themselves. In this most important time in History---God is gathering and awakening people, he is bringing them out of their sleep----and the voices of truth are spreading as they have never spread before.

I have been listening and watching the areas of error which are trying to suppress the truth, which they say is just captivating all these white people. Isn't it a strange thing---that all the denominational lines are crossed in the search for truth---The Sheep can hear truth.

Now, lots of people fight the truth when they first hear it--so expect that. But in the past two years, here at the time when we now have 29,000 tapes in circulation we have only received 10 letters battling this message. But I suppose some spy will go home tonight and write 12 letters---but so far we haven't received the 11th., opposition letter.---That doesn't mean that we have a corner on truth, but it does mean that as truth brings glory to God where it belongs---then, but it does mean that as truth brings glory to God where it belongs----then it sets men free from darkness.---We know that it is sought after everywhere, and that people are hungry for truth, and for knowledge, and they want to get out of bondage.

God is preparing the greatest manifestation of Glory that the world has ever seen, and we are on the edge of great supernatural patterns.

I want you to know that Heaven is a very real place----and you don't have to worry about getting a lot of people in there cause a lot of people aren't going there, and a lot of people don't want to go there to stay.

As God transfers his majesty and glory to earth he says----You---can in time, go anywhere you want to in this universe, and that you are going to be known as his sons and daughters, and the whole universe is going to be ruled over by his family.

And in this pattern of experience you are going to sit within this secret authority and remember this---we are going to reign in the earth---as Priests and Kings, and we can spend 1000 years doing that and enjoying the world for a change.----1000 years in the earth.

One minister said to me Dr. Swift---Gods Kingdom is way up in the air---we are all going to be there so we can just turn the earth over to the devil.---I said---Then you have it throw out the book of Revelations---for it says we are going to be Kings and priests, and rule---under our Father---In the earth.

Then he started to explain to me that this world was not his home.---I said well is this where you started out---and if you want to leave it, then how soon do you want to go?---I said have you ever been sick, and on learning that he had, then I ask---if he called a doctor?----When he replied Yes---I said---If you don't want to stay here why did you call the doctor? He looked at me and said--Oh I can't say I want to die.

So I assured him no other son of God wants to die either----but as far as the plane of Spirit is concerned---there is no death. Absent from this body is just present with the Lord.---But you can't tell that to a Negro or a Chinaman cause they have to wait for resurrection and for their own time, and they are not a part of this plan that you are part of.---Once you understand this, you are going to find one of the great clues of divine purpose.

(These tapes are moving all over the world---29,000 of them, now--to denominations--thru the John Birch society---the K.K.K. and even into the Masonic lodges, to get them back on the old course.)

## **ON EARTH AS IT IS IN HEAVEN**

**by Dr. Wesley A. Swift 2-13-61**

We turn in our thinking to our subject today which is 'On earth as it is in Heaven,' with the realization that there is no subject less dealt with. No word used as completely with the promised reward. Yet, perhaps, with less knowledge on the part of the Clergy. For we have been taught to pray from the very beginning, as He taught His disciples to pray in that 5th chapter of Matthew---'Thy Kingdom come, thy will be done, IN EARTH as it is in heaven.' How little do men know about heaven. How little they remember. And how little have they had recorded for them concerning this subject. Tho there has been an Orthodox promise that has gone out to those that constitute the church, from one end of Christendom to the other, that by obedience and behavior, by being good, according to the normal standard which is placed before them, in what to do and what not to do, and in what to believe and what not to believe, and what you must do for this is the route to heaven. Therefore, having completed all these requirements, the major proposition before them is to live within these requirements all their life and then they die and shall go to heaven.

Now, this is a very complete promise upon the average church and Ecclesiastical leaders and the average church doctrine has included this. It would seem that since all the goals of man generally speaking, must be therefore just to get to heaven, then more should be said about it and more should be said concerning this. But I do not see the great emphasis on this getting ready to go to heaven. Isn't it a strange thing that in the ministry of Christ, and all of the things which we find taught to us in the Old and the New Testament, that they spend very little time in teaching you the responsibility in getting ready to go to heaven? They did not tell you that the reason why you are here was just to get ready to go to heaven. But they did say something else. Jesus said that the reason why you are here is that you are to do the work of the Kingdom. That you are the children of the Kingdom. You are the children that I have called and ordained from the beginning that shall bear fruit. And He also said:--'I have ordained that your fruit shall remain.' He said that you not only belong to Me but in the fullness of the sense of the Father before the world was framed. And in His humanity, He prayed and He said:--'Thine you were in the heavens, Mine you are in earth.' And in this declaration as the Eternal Father, bears testimony to the continuance of His Kingdom we cite to you therefore, that the most important thing in God's mind, and the purpose for which He has sent you into the world, was to bring His Kingdom into earthly reality. We find the earth in a very unique situation. The earth is different than any other spot in the Universe. For here has been isolated all the situations that you and I know as evil. All the

conditions that are in discord, all the vibratory forces that are negative. All the powers of darkness are concentrated in the earth. Even the Archangels who rebelled against the MOST HIGH.

In the antediluvian antiquities of yesterday, everything out of orbit in space was defeated by righteousness and is now isolated in the earth. And now we find that God's most precious treasure, which He said was hid in the field, and which in His own parables, He identifies with you, because He said that the field was the world, and that hidden within that field, was His most precious treasure. What is this? These are His children. His household. His offspring. Those whom He has begotten out of His own Spirit---out of His own being. And therefore, He said:--'Ye are the sheep of My pasture.' You are the people of My own household. And I have loved you above all the people on the face of the earth! Why? Because you are Mine. And now He says:--'I have placed you in the earth---(for what purpose?)-- That you might be suddenly the transition of the powers of Heaven transferred to earth, that the earth might be cleansed and purified. And the earth might be brought into fruition of Divine Law. That the earth might feel the impact of the mighty sons of God---covered in Glory---that the expanse of the earth might be ruled from one end to the other by these Eternal Children of the MOST HIGH. And with the power of spirit, and the understanding of creation, they would be able to put all things in order. You are the children of your father Adam, and you are the children of your Heavenly Father after the Spirit.

Now, what did He say to your father Adam after the flesh?---'I have placed you in the earth---now have dominion over it.' He said populate and increase the population of your race in the earth. 'This is have told you to do.' Thus you as the children of Adam in the flesh, and the children of God in the Spirit, are those who are to expand HIS Kingdom, to multiply and increase this Kingdom on earth. And people who have within them this living Spirit, who have within them this Holy Seed, who have within them the Light and the Glory of the Eternal, are the people who are also to be enveloped with such majesty and such glory, that the laws of God shall go forth from one end of the earth to the other. This is the purpose of the seed of Adam. These are the keys that were given to the Patriarchs. This is the knowledge which Moses received when he communed with God. And for this cause was the LAW given to this generation (race) of people. That they would produce this Kingdom according to Divine Law. And that this law would move out from their society to people round about because they were enforcing it and upholding it. This was the people who were to accomplish this task for God had ordained this. He willed this from the beginning. He knew the whole purpose and the course of these human events. Therefore, this cause, and these events in all history were brought to pass.

Even such situations as you behold in the Atonement where God Himself, visited you in His own due time to bring about a consummate atonement to deliver His people, to again in time, empower them with the Glory which they had surrendered

**in their fall, but which God had promised them even before they arrived that He would give them back again, in the hours of tomorrow.**

**So it is that you have arrived in the earth by the process of birth and by this same procedure God Himself, also arrived in earth out of His nation. We look backward to the hour when God was born in earth as a man and the fullness of God dwelt in Him bodily. In the days of the Patriarchs, they looked forward to the time when God would be born in earth. ‘A Virgin would conceive and bear a son and they would call His name Emmanuel’, meaning God dwelling with them. We are therefore, in the time of Eternity. And we are children of Eternity. And as we look upon our responsibility, we discover, that when Christ walked in earth as God among men,--He taught them how to pray. And said you pray in this manner. It was not necessary that it be a repetitious prayer. These are the substances of what constitutes a full prayer. Thus in that prayer, it was a round prayer. It covered all the major aspects of the existence of His children of the Kingdom. Then when He taught them to pray, this is what He taught them they were to pray:--’Thy will be done in earth as it is in heaven.’ And this prayer gave also a clue. But when Christ referred to heaven preeminently as far as the children of His Kingdom were concerned, that they build His Kingdom in earth, and thus make the conditions of earth like the conditions of the heavens. It was to be an ideal place. It was to meet the conditions under the prophecy of Divine Law. It was to be governed by the great vibrant law which holds the whole Universe together and in which everything has its constituency. For there are certain things which we must do.**

**Some say, ‘why is it that this law--this great Law of God’s Kingdom, is not always comprehended?’ Well, therefore, problems arise. People are so busy in this physical house in which they dwell, in this body in which your spirit is tabernacling in the earth. We are so busy with all the affairs that satisfy and keep this body happy, we are so busy in the accumulation of all these things, which we have learned how to make, and all the things we have learned how to do since we arrived in the earth, then sometimes these things become more important to us than our mission. But when once we have again caught the great mission for whence we have arrived, and realize that the environment in which we dwell in is of our own making, and altho we sometimes say that the powers of darkness are so bright that we cannot always make the environment which we would like, if we had different people in power in Washington, and throughout the world. But let me tell you that the generations of your household by either their indifference or their activities have permitted the enemy to accomplish things in your environment that you do not like. But if you want to change the environment, you must live for today and not tomorrow.**

**There are great secrets in Divine Law. And one of the great secrets is the eternal realization that life is eternal. And that you are children of Eternal Life. Therefore,**

**you don't wait for tomorrow, you start doing it today with a full vision of tomorrow. For thus the Universe has been put together and its courses have been altered. For your Father, who was before all things and by whom all things consist, has been making throughout all time--tomorrows---setting them in order and releasing the vibrations, the spiritual forces, the energies from the Light of Life.**

**We are going to talk to you tonight about the design of creation. But one of the things I find today, is that in the newspapers, you scientists are trying to define creation. They try to operate and scale it down and put all that they know on a mechanical brain and put it thru these machines which they fed information into. After feeding in all they know about the whole Universe, they are beginning to get answers. They think their intellect is greater than yours and they try to scale it down to your mind. They are talking about this and they are trying to bring you down to a few thousand years, on a scale for you and then say that of course it must be multiplied by millions and millions of years. And when they got thru, they were forced to come out with the facts and all of the energy and all of the vibrations, and then somewhere a swirling mass of mind developed into this great mass of energy and started to put things together with form. When they got thru, the mechanical brain finally told them something. They found out that this thing, which put things together from the beginning with intelligence and mind is a thing we call God.**

**We could have saved them with all that contrivance and all of that time, because we knew that there was a power much greater than that mechanical mind. And that power is the living essence which dwells in the Children of God if they will activate it. And it is called Faith. The most important thing you can do today is to believe because in all the development and all you believe, and unless you believe and have this active quality in you called Faith, you will never turn your attention to God.**

**You know we are living in the day in which we find the 'creature' worshipping the thing which he has created. In fact, he stands back in awe looking at the mechanical brain which he has made. But did you know that possesses nothing which you have not fed into it? And when you get thru, it only comes out with the answers which you have fed into it. And therefore, there is a quality which is infinitely greater than that. For deep inside of you is a being even in this organic house which we dwell in where nasion electrons are piled layer on layer, of all the human experiences which have been in the background of all your forefathers or your ancestors. There are stored electrons even in a child that are stored in the genes which are related to his memory.**

**Strangely enough there is this essence of energy which passes from child to child, and that is why this household of God in the earth is a Holy seed. And it is most important that you understand that it is a Holy seed. And that you preserve this Holy seed lest it be mongrelized, and lose the wave length of its picture and give a distressed pattern. We have a lot of people in the world today with a distorted pattern and they cannot come up with the correct image because of mutation, and people sometimes listen too much to mutations. They form the strange processes**



that I find today from the entertainment world to the defense of the people and sometimes they call it the rat pack---and maybe it is. If it is a mutation, it cannot think with the clarity that it should.

Let me assure you that in this hour in which you live, God Almighty has a great and mighty purpose. And His purpose it is thru you. For God plans nothing in the earth except thru you--thru His Household. For it is the Christ in you that it is the hope of Glory. The Apostle Paul perceived this after his heavenly visitation. Let me assure you that it is most significant for you to understand that all the Universe it is held together by HIM. That the mechanical brain it is not as great as the brain that created it. And if the mind had stayed in close relationship with the Father, there would have been no need to make a mechanical brain. For we would not have forgotten anything. But as we look out today over the course of our times, and we see people in struggle and turmoil, do you know the thing that worries people the most? They are more worried about the possible recession and the repercussions a depression might bring on them than they are about the condition of their people. And when the Divine spiritual power it is not producing all the truth and all the processes of living that they require. Then let me tell you something. If men would first search for the nature of God, and all that it is imputed in His righteousness, all these things would be added to them and there it is no power on the face of the earth that can take it away.

I received in the mail a little cartoon that came out of a Boise, Idaho newspaper. And it was very interesting. It said, 'I see that across America that the great granaries are piled up, as are the barns with everything which you can call food, and all these blessings are there--piled up. Then there it is a strange light shining out from the other shore in Asia and Red China. And here are a couple of Red Chinese Communists standing around and they are looking down at their shores and there it is no food around. And it says crop failures, pestilence, and around them are bones from the massacres and the vultures with the 'hammer and sickle' stands above this picture. And one Chinese Communist turns to the other and he says, 'Across the waters in America, are all this abundance of food and all these blessings on a people,--well, maybe there it is a God after all. (Maybe here it is a divine justice behind this scene.)

Let me tell you there it is a reason for all these blessings. There it is a reason for all the things that you possess. There it is a reason for all the technological genius that blossoms in your society. It is the presence of God. It is the presence of Spirit within. It is the Seed. It is the Light. And it is the Glory. It is a part of the reaping of that spiritual impact. They can never have it because their soul has shut out the only ray of Light that gives men their creative genius that lifts their standards. For the blessings that are poured out according to the wisdom of God upon the people who dwell in the earth.

**He taught you to pray--'Thy Kingdom come, thy will be done, in earth as it is in heaven.' There it is nothing any more important than for us to understand that. I think that it is significant that we understand the process by which it comes in. For the children of His Kingdom are children who were to dwell with power.**

**Do you know where the greatest emphasis it is placed on the story of Adam and his race? The greatest emphasis it is of his fall. Isn't that a strange thing? The greatest emphases has been placed on his fall-----. The greatest emphasis has been placed on warning people that they are going to a land in some future perdition because Adam fell. This has been placed on every descendant of your race who came from Adam. And you couldn't help it because historically Adam did fall--if you want to call it a fall--but his fate was a loss of Glory. It however, brought the promise forward of what God had promised him. And it did not stop God from contacting Adam and set him in place and saying that still Adam was the instrument by which His program it is carried out.**

**If we are discussing the fall of Adam, we should also be discussing the restoring, the restoration of Adam, the establishing of His Kingdom and the mighty Glory which dwells in the souls of God's children. I cannot help but feel that there it is a great vibratory law that it is sometimes overlooked because sometimes men find that to develop it, then they must be more developed in their own nature and own condition.**

**Remember the words of Christ---and now we are speaking of Him in His embodiment---as He said:--'I am this creative Father. I am in the Spirit which dwells in Me. I am in that Spirit, and I am in you and you are in Me.' What it is He talking about?--He was talking about that spiritual seed, about His children. He was talking about the vibrant light, the Glory and the Majesty. Yet the scientists says it is all made out of vibration. It is all made out of light, out of electronic forces. And so the vastness of the electronic universe and the sidereal systems, beyond sidereal systems are now being caught a glimpse of. And they realize that there it is no end. And when they are staggering under this knowledge, they then turn to the smallest finite capacity and they take the lenses of the microscope and they probe into the world of anomalous (meaning it shows up as something which you didn't believe it would be.) And then they move into the condition of Myopia (shortsightedness.) And then they are not satisfied with what they can see with the eye. But we still our great cyclotrons. And we have broken down the particles which make up this molecular mass, the atom. We have taken the atom all apart and we cannot see it with the eye, but we can register it on our gages, on the impulses that go across out magnetic screens. And we know that the movement of it is light and form and energy. We have diagramed it. We know all about it. We can't see it, but we have probed the sub-microisms of the Universe. And from the vastness of the sub-microisms of the Universe to the microbes of the earth, we have divided the world into two extremes. And the limitations of our mind has not probed beyond it. But when we try, we see energy and design and that all things are**

held together by the very law of Existence---by the existence of that law in the mind of the Father.

Let me tell you this. The Universe round about, does not comprehend what you comprehend. The people of earth who are not of your household do not understand it. The people of earth who are outside that Holy Seed do not possess the same spiritual vision which relates to you and your ability to understand. But I want you to know that there it is a law and a purpose. You came from Heaven to earth with the sum total of spiritual revelation in the mind of God, with full access to your understanding. That it is why today the children of the Kingdom can think His thoughts and put them into operation. But they have to remember what they are here for. They have to have a purpose for living. And that purpose has to be visioned in their own purpose and to their own satisfaction.

Someone said, 'it is this a judgement or a chastisement upon us, for the things we have been blessed with?' No, there it is no withholding. But there it is in every instance a call to the children to think in the mind of their Father, to think in terms of their destiny, to think in terms of their problems. And whenever your problems start to dawn on you, and you begin to see it beginning even in a great nation like this, as the processes of reversal start in, there must be a reason why these processes of reversal start in. There must be a reason that the antagonist with their philosophies can get a foothold and expand their processes. And these processes were so involved with the things that we were making, were so involved with our individual affairs, that we ceased to be doing the full work which it is the responsibility of the children of His Kingdom until the Life of Light repels the darkness, under the conditions which we would develop under our own activated presence making it impossible for the forces of evil to operate.

Let me tell you that when the Light begins to shine, when they are activated by the consciousness within, the enemy will be leaving your nation for they will be uncomfortable being around you. You may not think that it is true. But when the Light begins to shine, the darkness flees from it. For they cannot stand the pattern of the Light. There it is not doubt that there are laws, mighty laws that we must recognize. And they may become the great secret of the pattern. However, we know something about heaven from men who have been there. Strangely enough, in these phases of philosophy and theology thru which the church has passed, have been influenced by those who would take it over. They wish to include inside of some of the 'Popery' that it is involved. And I refer to the ecclesiastical situations which have developed in which men have held strange philosophies in order to hold men captive in their will. And therefore they created all kinds of imaginary torture chambers and persecutions in intermediate stages in order to hold men in subjugation, pleasing to them, or chastising them and holding them in darkness. I want you to know that there it is no Gospel which Jesus preached that threatens men with darkness. I want you to know that what emerges from God ultimately points out the finality of victory and the establishment of God's Kingdom in earth. And brings us to the declaration which we find by the Apostle Paul that eventually

**‘every knee shall bow and every tongue shall proclaim that Christ it is LORD,’ to the Eternal Glory of the fullness of the Eternal Father.**

**There it is a law.--Yes--And that law it is filled up with the very nature of God. He sets the law and it is beyond the comprehension of your mind to realize the purpose and desire of God to put all things in order. To see everything in purposeful relationship to Him. And that brings up a philosophical point which must be solved in the thinking of everyone who wants to think, to exactness, that if God it is Omniscience. If God it is Omnipotent, then why in the days when Lucifer was an Archangel, did He permit him to take the course that he took which effected the Universe? And which He confines then--all--in earth. But it was essential for your education. And for the evaluation of beings throughout the universe, to know and to come to the knowledge of the personal existence of God which He Himself possessed the knowledge of. It was necessary for them to know Grace by comparison, to know righteousness by comparison, to know that it was the right way, to know that it was the wanted way because they understand and know what the other way would do.**

**You see, if you only saw the law of right, and you never at any time say the other side, you never heard of death, or saw this destruction, if you never saw it, you would never be able to comprehend it or evaluate it. Nor would you be satisfied or happy or find room for praise. This it is why something was permitted but which would never get out of hand. Some say, ‘but I think this got out of hand.’ But no,-- it did not get out of hand. It has been controlled ever since Lucifer--in the heavens--this Great Archangel--turned to rebel. And God then turned loose Michael the Archangel to drive him out of the heavens and put all the rebelling forces on this little speck in the Universe which He had been preparing and planning for in the eventualities of time, to take the great theater of the Universe--on this spot we call earth.**

**Do you realize that all the Universe round about it is watching this earth and watching this scene unfold? Did it ever occur to you that Archangels and beings from all over the Universe are looking at the earth. They never saw anything like this before. This it is a spectacle unto them. And yet you are also here. So where did you come from?---Well, you came out of the heavens. You are these children of spirit, now occupying in these bodies of flesh. You are the household of the family of God. You are hear because in the endless ages long past, you came down as God’s children and participated in this event. This it is why you are here.**

**Oh, there are things that are only brought to your remembrance by the spirit. But I can remember these passages that are in the books of Enoch and in the Apocalypse of Paul. And these I find in the scriptures concerning these men who were brought into the heavens. They were taken into heavenly plains and saw heavenly things and came back to tell you about them so that you would know a little bit about the heavens around you. So you would know what was on your side. Know the vastness of it. Modern science has reached out to tell us how great it is, how vast it is. But, my friends, it is not an impersonal mass for it is a very vital and personal mass unto you. For in all of this energy and organization, you are also a key portion of that Light which it is there and which it is also embodied in you. For that Light which came forth from the Father it is also in you, that you are the children of spirit. If you were to move about the Universe and to move among the Angels, then the Angels would serve you and show a difference to you. For they know that you are the children of God.**

**Strangely enough, if you turn over to the writings of the Apostle Paul, we are told that the Angels and the hosts of heaven stand looking at this spectacle and you the participants in it. It is hard to conceive that a place like the earth could exist in a condition like this. Why? Because they never lived under a condition like this. Once it occurred, and was put down, then it was isolated and confined to this earth. And they have been looking in wonder at all this. The whole Universe outside of you pulses with order. It not only pulses with the great order of God, but there it is an effulgence and emotion of spirit which you can translate in part to an emotion of flesh. And you can only bring it forth and tie it to emotions when the spirit of the Father in its purity it is dwelling within. It's emotion in which He it is One; it is the kind that advances from wanting the association of those of like kind and love to a deep spiritual affinity between individuals, and then from those individuals to their Father, the vital God of the Universe. There exists in you, in our human emotion, a love of God and a love of God's children, even as we in our human emotions evaluate the love we have for our children and our parents, which in constant association, in the act of sacrifice, and because of close relationship, has dawned upon us this pattern of reasoning in our soul consciousness. And we can only find its true value when spiritual consciousness throws a pure light upon it.**

**Do you know that the most powerful law of all it is hidden in this relationship of you as a son and daughter of God, as a light, and a Life of men? When God came into the world to walk among us, we were told that He it is the Light, and the Life of men. That He came in to the land of His inheritance and the occupiers of that land received Him not. But He came to empower His sons so that they might walk like sons and daughters of God. Not because of their own will had they become sons of God, but sons of God by His will. That it is what John it is attempting to say altho the translators have made it somewhat hard to discover. But the purpose for which He came was to re-empower His sons and daughters. To activate this great spiritual force, to send down His Holy Spirit, and as promised in the 14th chapter of John, to quicken the consciousness of His people. And to bring all things to their remembrance, and to guide them into the knowledge of all truth.**

**Suppose I tell you that God so loved the world, this little spot in the Universe that He created, where He had sent His own children,--so loved the whole Universe, seeing all this as a creator, and dependent upon HIM,--that He gave His own life in physical form. Walked thru that channel He had never known before.---That channel of death. Then brought that physical body up out of the grave triumphant that He might instill in His children an awareness of the triumph of life. And this secret which He had passed on to them that He gave them Eternal life--was really true.**

**I would show you that there it is a relationship as shown in the book of Matthew, FOR THE LAWS, AND THE KNOWLEDGE OF IT IS MOST SIGNIFICANT. We turn here in the book of Matthew and we read these words--Jesus had been talking about life and about spiritual things. The Sadducees were Asiatic and reincarnationists and they did not believe in the things of your race, because these Sadducees were not Israelites, not at all. The true Pharisees believed in the law of life and resurrection. But they did not understand all they should have about it. But these words came forth from HIM---have ye not heard that which was spoken unto you by God, saying, I am the God of Abraham, the God of Isaac and of Jacob? God it is not the God of the dead. He it is the god of the living. And when the multitude heard this, they were astonished. When the Pharisees heard this, they said:--'He silenced the Sadducees who think that everybody it is dead when they die unless they reincarnate. He had silenced those who thought that in the intermediate state of the grave when there it is no consciousness, and as far as the Sadducees are concerned, they did not have a Celestial plain, they had nothing which related to God's Kingdom. Now, the Pharisees were happy and they said:--'What it is the great commandment of the Law?'**

**We told you last week that the law of the Spirit of Life in Christ Jesus makes men free from the law of sin and death. The sin question it is the most important that you are faced with, not from the standpoint of do or don't, or from the standpoint of personal self-righteousness set upon a hypocritical standard, but I am talking about the great errors as they violate the realities of living, for the upsetting of these laws. Whether they be chemical or in the atomic field, they take things apart and violate the laws of serenity and happiness. They violate the order of earth. They violate the way it produces. Thus all the violations of Divine Law we can add up and use the ugly little word--sin. But in this instance as we follow the Apostle Paul---'The law of the spirit of Christ, makes me free of the law of sin and death.' That means that it has no power over you and at the seat of your consciousness, you are free.**

**Now, let's see what all this law has to say. If we find that the law of the spirit of Christ---we find the law of the Father. For this it is the fullness of the Father dwelling bodily. And we find the law that governs the Universe, holds it together, sends out its energy with all the propriety with which God holds it together.**

Now, let's turn and see what Jesus said, as He was asked as to what was the great commandment. And He said:--'Thou shalt love the LORD thy God with all thy heart and with all thy soul, and with all thy mind. This it is the first and great commandment.

And the second it is like unto it. 'Thou shalt love thy neighbor as thyself.' On these two commandments hang all the law and of the prophets. These words were a key, a greater key than the Pharisees might have been willing to accept, but if they were to diligently uphold the scripture, they would remember that Jesus later would say unto John:--'I now give you a new Commandment in the essence of a permanent instruction.'---And I turn to this 13th chapter of John and here He says:--'Little children, I am with you now, but pretty soon I will go away. But I also told the Jews that I would go away and whither I go they cannot come. So, now I say unto you---a new commandment I give unto you. That you love one another as I have loved you, and you shall know by this that ye are My disciples.'-----If you love one another.

Someone said, 'What does it mean?' It means an abiding ability to so build in earth as it is in heaven so that the welfare of every individual that it is a part of God's household it is as important as your own. Thus it is not alone that it is your personal success, but it reaches out and touches your brothers, these other children of your Father, who are of your household. And when men build everything, not for just their personal advantage, but in their national life and in their society, so that it benefits all their children---in this way, they benefit also themselves and they build a Kingdom of serenity, which it is like that of heaven. I want to show you that when He said, only two commandments, that there must be some importance upon the repetition in the thoughts of God. I want you to go with me for a moment back to the book of Deuteronomy. For here in this book of Deuteronomy, we see a little key to this situation as God speaks. In the 6th chapter of Deuteronomy, we read these words:--'That thou might love the LORD thy God and keep His statutes and His commandments. Thou and thy son's sons in all the days of thy life that thy days might be long. And hear O Israel,----this it is the way that you do it, so that it may be well with thee, that ye may increase mightily as the LORD God of thy father's has promised thee.'

'Hear O Israel, the LORD thy God it is one LORD; and thou shalt love the LORD thy God with all thine heart, with all thy soul and with all thy might.' Thus you see that one of those Commandments which Christ called the Great Commandment it is here delivered in almost the same identical word as to what Christ quoted and then added His own affirmation.

Now, we turn to another passage in the book of Deuteronomy in the 10th chapter, 12th verse:--'Oh, Israel, what does the LORD thy God require of thee?---That thou shalt love YAHWEH thy God and walk in His ways. Thou shalt love Him and serve

**thy God with all thy heart, and with all thy soul.’ So here we come to the second declaration.**

**Now, go over to the 11th chapter of Deuteronomy and listen again:--’Therefore thou shalt love YAHWEH thy God; thou shalt keep His charge, His judgements, His commandments always.’ Then turn in this 11th chapter to the 13th verse:--’And it shall come to pass that ye shall harken diligently to these commandments which I command you this day, to love YAHWEH your God and serve Him with all your heart and with all your soul.’-----Five times in just a few chapters, the most important thing to do in bringing in all the laws of God’s Kingdom and its functioning and operation it is to---’Love YAHWEH thy God with all thy heart and with all thy soul’ which seems to be wrapped up in the confines of His mind for His purpose, to be activated by His Spirit, to carry forward His purposes.**

**Now, let’s go into another passage of Deuteronomy. Turn to the 19th chapter of Deuteronomy and I read here in the 9th verse:--’If thou will do this as I have commanded thee to do this day, to Love the LORD thy God, and walk after His ways,’---then God adds His blessings. Turn a little further over to the 30th chapter of Deuteronomy and I read here:--’And the LORD thy God shall circumcise thy heart, and the heart of thy seed, to love the LORD thy God with all thy heart and with all thy soul, that thou mayest live.’**

**Now, we are getting to the key. All the processes of the violations of Divine Law, which brings disintegration and brings death, moves out of a wave length of vibrations that are not akin to the soul of God, and are not a part of His life. And when men learn this secret, they start to seek for the strength of their power, and they start to think of their responsibilities in earth to fulfill God’s desire to see the earth as it is in heaven---to see the conditions of earth as they are in heaven. And as they see this they live this.**

**Normally, it has been prayed every morning by every Christian---this the LORD’S PRAYER. And he prays this at least once a day. And thinks of it less and less because he had learned to repeat it just like a speech. A lot of people say Grace at the table, but never think of what they say anymore since they have been saying the same thing for so long. But God knows in their heart that this it is at least a habit and He understands. But the fact it is, that has been done with the LORD’S PRAYER also. But it must be a realization on your mind---IN EARTH AS IT IS IN HEAVEN. This it is the major key to relationship with HIM. The major key to even the Kingdom itself that you shall love the LORD God with all your heart and with all your soul. For this it is what it takes to bring the blessings of God upon you. This it is what it takes to bring on spiritual power. This it is what it will take to transform the world. If the children of the Kingdom will put this law FIRST in**



**their living, the whole world will fall at their feet. I can show you passage after passage like this.**

**But let's not stop here. Let's go on in this 30th chapter of Deuteronomy and you will see again that this it is still a part of His purpose. For here in Deuteronomy, God has twice formed this statement. And this it is one that it is a little harder to follow and where we all come a little short of the measure of the law. He says:-- 'therefore thou shalt not avenge or bear a grudge against thy people, for thou shalt love thy neighbor as thyself--for I AM YAHWEH.' Therefore, He asks you to do two things. He asks you to love the LORD thy God with all thy heart and with all thy soul. And then the second commandment--the great one it is--the one wherein Jesus said the whole law and the prophets hang on this one. And this it is a new charge. And here it is---the secret of life. When we are talking about this life, we are talking about the Life which swallows up the whole being and wraps it in Glory,--in the Glory of God. And rolls back the forces of disintegration. This adds days to your life, prolongs your years, until eventually 'Mortal' puts on 'Immortality.'**

**Do you realize that we are in the hour when God it is about to demonstrate the breadth and strength of His Kingdom. That the mighty works of His sons and daughters are going to be made manifest in the earth. That you are about to see the greatest day in all time and history, in which God it is going to envelop His Kingdom in Glory and Majesty until the whole thing leads up to this---That the final hope of Glory it is the Christ in you. Enveloped in that Glory THERE IT IS NO DEATH.**

**(End of message)**



